2004
Trek Specifications Manual

U. S. Version

© Copyright Trek Bicycle Corporation 2003
All rights reserved

Table of Contents

Liquid
- Trek Liquid 55 ... 1
- Trek Liquid 30 ... 2
- Trek Liquid 20 ... 3
- Trek Liquid 10 ... 4

Fuel
- Trek Fuel 100 ... 5
- Trek Fuel 98 Disc ... 6
- Trek Fuel 98 ... 7
- Trek Fuel 95 ... 8
- Trek Fuel 90 ... 9
- Trek Fuel 90 WSD ... 10
- Trek Fuel 90 Disc ... 11
- Trek Fuel 80 ... 12
- Trek Fuel 70 ... 13

Y
- Trek Y 26 ... 14

Mountain Hardtail
- Trek Elite 9.8 ... 15
- Trek 8500 ... 16
- Trek 8000 ... 17
- Trek 6700 ... 18
- Trek 6700 Disc ... 19
- Trek 6700 WSD ... 20
- Trek 4900 ... 21
- Trek 4900 Disc ... 22
- Trek 4500 ... 23
- Trek 4500 WSD ... 24
- Trek 4300 ... 25
- Trek 4300 Disc ... 26
- Trek 4100 ... 27
- Trek 3700 ... 28
- Trek 3500 ... 29
- Trek 820 ... 30
- Trek Navigator 500 ... 31
- Trek Navigator 400 ... 32
- Trek Navigator 300 ... 33
- Trek Navigator 200 ... 34
- Trek Navigator 100 ... 35

Hybrids
- Trek 7700 ... 36
- Trek 7500 ... 37
- Trek 7300 ... 38
- Trek 7200 ... 39
- Trek 7100 ... 40

Trekking
- Trek X600 Adventure ... 41
- Trek T300S Trekking ... 42
- Trek T300S Trekking ... 43
- Trek T200 Trekking ... 44
- Trek T200 Trekking ... 45
- Trek L300S Leisure ... 46
- Trek L300S Leisure ... 47

FX
- Trek 7700 FX ... 48
- Trek 7500 FX ... 49
- Trek 7300 FX ... 50
- Trek 7300 FX Rigid ... 51

Road
- Trek USPS Time Trial ... 52
- Trek Madone ... 53
- Trek 5900 ... 54
- Trek 5500 ... 55
- Trek 5500 T ... 56
- Trek 5200 ... 57
- Trek 5200T ... 58
- Trek 5200 T WSD ... 59
- Trek 2300 ... 60
- Trek 2300T ... 61
- Trek 2100T ... 62
- Trek 2200 ... 63
- Trek 2200T ... 64
- Trek 2200 WSD T ... 65
- Trek 1500T ... 66
- Trek 1500 WSD T ... 67
- Trek 1200T ... 68
- Trek 1800C ... 69
- Trek 1000T ... 70
- Trek 1200C ... 71
- Trek 1000C ... 72

Tandem
- Trek T1000 ... 73
- Trek T2000 ... 74

Cross
- Trek XO-1 ... 75

Touring
- Trek 520 ... 76

Triathlon
- Trek Equinox 11 ... 77
- Trek Equinox 9 ... 78
- Trek Equinox 7 ... 79

Cruiser
- Trek Town & Country ... 80
- Trek Cruiser Calypso ... 81
- Trek Clyde / Bonnie ... 82
- Trek Cruiser Classic ... 83
- Trek Cruiser Classic Springer ... 84
- Trek Woody ... 85

Kids
- Trek Mt. Track 220 ... 86
- Trek Mt. Track 200 ... 87
- Trek Mt. Track 60 ... 88
- Trek Jet 20 ... 89
- Trek Mystic 20 ... 90
- Trek Jet 16 ... 91
- Trek Mystic 16 ... 92
- Trek Jet 12 ... 93
- Trek Mystic 12 ... 94
- Trek Grommet 12 ... 95
- Trek Surfer Girl 12 ... 96

Trike
- Trek Trikester ... 97

BMX
- Trek TR30 ... 98
- Trek TR20 ... 99
- Trek TR10 ... 100
- Trek TR 5 ... 101
- Trek Vert 2 ... 102
- Trek Vert 1 ... 103

Trailer bike
- Trek Mt. Train 241 ... 104
- Trek Mt. Train 206 ... 105
- Trek Mt. Train 201 ... 106

Trek Liquid 55 *1189600*14.093*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	Carbon fiber composite	
Color	Blue Anodized	
Fork	Manitou Minute II SPV	130 mm travel, 505 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Manitou Swinger, rebound adjust.	2.25" stroke, 8.25 length, 7/8" width, 8mm eyes
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race X Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore XT, Dual Control	
Brake levers	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano XTR Rapid Rise	
Crankset	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	146/102/64 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Deore XT, integral axle	135.5mm English (shell x axle, mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 112 links
Cassette	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 266/264 mm 3x spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	537mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 264/265 mm 3x rear spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	537 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX tubeless, folding	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX tubeless, folding	26 x 2.2

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race Lite	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic disc	160mm disc, 44mm BCD

Frame Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Front disc hose, mm	750	750	750	750
Rear disc hose, mm	1350	1350	1350	1350

Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, Manitou SPV pump	
Bike weight	29.9 lb/13.57 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		68.7	72.3	75.6	78.5
	cm	175	184	192	199
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	105	105	105	120
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	198.2	218.2	238.2	258.2

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Head tube angle	69.3	69.3	69.3	69.3
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail	85	85	85	85
Seat tube angle	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
Effective top tube	554	592	629	645
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	710	745	782	822
Wheelbase	1053	1092	1130	1147
Bottom bracket height	308	308	308	308
Chainstay	439	439	439	439
Head tube	105	125	145	165

GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

Trek Liquid 30 *1188600*14.093*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	Carbon fiber composite	
Color	Black Anodized	
Fork	RockShox Psylo Race, U-Turn (80-125mm)	501 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Fox Talas RL, variable travel, adj. rebound, compression lockout	2.25" stroke, 8.25 length, 7/8" width, 8mm eyes
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race X Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore XT, Dual Control	
Brake levers	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	146/102/64 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Deore XT, integral axle	135.5mm English (shell x axle, mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 112 links
Cassette	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 266/264 mm 3x spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	537mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 264/265 mm 3x rear spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	537 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX tubeless, folding	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX tubeless, folding	26 x 2.2

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race Lite	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic disc	160mm disc, 44mm BCD

Frame Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Front disc hose, mm	750	750	750	750
Rear disc hose, mm	1350	1350	1350	1350

Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, Wrench Force pump	
Bike weight	31.5 lb/14.30 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.	68.6	72.1	75.5	78.7
cm	174	183	192	200
Handlebar width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar rise	25	25	25	25
Stem length	105	105	105	120
angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers	30	30	30	30
Crank length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost length	330	400	400	400
Steerer length	198.2	218.2	238.2	258.2

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.3	69.3	69.3	69.3
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail	85	85	85	85
Seat tube angle	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
Effective top tube	554	592	629	645
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	710	745	782	822
Wheelbase	1053	1092	1130	1147
Bottom bracket height	308	308	308	308
Chainstay	439	439	439	439
Head tube	105	125	145	165

GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

Trek Liquid 20 *1186600*14.083*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	Carbon fiber composite	
Color	Matte Metallic Charcoal • Brushed Mylar/Smoke decal	
Fork	Manitou Black Elite SPV	120 mm travel, 490 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Manitou Swinger, rebound adjust.	2.25" stroke, 8.25 length, 7/8" width, 8mm eyes
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race X Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore LX RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 112 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 267/266 mm 3x spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	542mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 267/268 mm 3x rear spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Select	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly rails, Gel	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic disc6.3 in. disc, 44mm BCD	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, Manitou SPV pump	
Bike weight	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Front disc hose, mm		690	750	750	750
Rear disc hose, mm		1280	1350	1350	1350

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		68.4	71.8	75.0	77.9
	cm	174	182	191	198
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	105	105	105	120
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	198.2	218.2	238.2	258.2

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.3	69.3	69.3	69.3
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail	85	85	85	85
Seat tube angle	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
Effective top tube	554	592	629	645
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	710	745	782	822
Wheelbase	1053	1092	1130	1147
Bottom bracket height	308	308	308	308
Chainstay	439	439	439	439
Head tube	105	125	145	165

GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

Trek Liquid 10 *1184600*14.093*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	Carbon fiber composite	
Color	Midnight Blue • Brushed Mylar/Smoke decal	
Fork	Manitou Black Comp, adjustable travel (80-100mm)	470 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Fox Talas R VTS, adj rebound	2.25" stroke, 8.25 length, 7/8" width, 8mm eyes
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 112 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Select ATB, disc compatible, 28° 268/268 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	541mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Select ATB, disc compatible, 28° 267/268 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	541 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly rails, Gel	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic disc	6.3 in. disc, 44mm BCD
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, Wrench Force pump	
Bike weight	31.2 lb/14.16 kg	

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Front disc hose, mm		690	750	750	750
Rear disc hose, mm		1280	1350	1350	1350

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		67.2	70.7	74.0	76.9
	cm	171	180	188	195
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	105	105	105	120
	angle	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		30	30	30	20
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	198.5	218.5	238.5	248.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.3	69.3	69.3	69.3
Fork offset	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Trail	85	85	85	85
Seat tube angle	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
Effective top tube	554	592	629	645
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	710	745	782	822
Wheelbase	1053	1092	1130	1147
Bottom bracket height	308	308	308	308
Chainstay	439	439	439	439
Head tube	105	125	145	165

GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

Trek Fuel 100 *1168600*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color	Carbon Cloth • Blue/Red	
Fork	RockShox SID World Cup	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	RockShox SID XC	1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.875" width, 6mm eyes
Headset	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.75 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano XTR, Dual Control	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano XTR	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano XTR Rapid Rise	
Crankset	Shimano XTR 44/32/22	Splined/112/68 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano XTR, integral axle	Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Dura-Ace	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano XTR 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite ATB, tubeless, 24° 251 mm radial spokes, tubeless rim strip	539mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite ATB, tubeless, 28° 269/266 mm 3x rear spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT Revolution 14/17G (Special Revolution 14/16G rear drive), ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Super-X, 127tpi, folding	26 x 2.1
Rear tire	Bontrager Super-X, 127tpi, folding	26 x 2.1
Inner tubes	Presta valve, ultra light	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Aspide, Ti rails	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	39.85 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid SD Ultimate, linear pull	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additionals	OCLV-MC Carbon link, Ti bolts, 3 water bottle mounts (2 on 15.5, 17.5), Wrench Force pump	
Bike weight	24.4 lb/11.08 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		66.9	69.8	72.7	75.6
	cm	170	177	185	192
Handlebar	width	600	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	0			
Stem	length	105	105	105	120
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	198.1	218.1	238.1	258.1

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	641
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	741	779	819
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1108	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	125	145	165

GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

Trek Fuel 98 Disc *1167610*14.103*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color	Carbon Cloth • Silver/Black/White decal	
Fork	RockShox SID Team	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Fox Float RL Pro Pedal	1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.75 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race X Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore XT RapidFire SL	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	146/102/64 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Deore XT, integral axle	135.5mm English (shell x axle, mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 252 mm 3x spokes, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	537mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 264/265 mm 3x rear spokes, Tubeless assymetric rim strip	mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Super-X Lite, tubeless	26 x 2.0
Rear tire	Bontrager Super-X Lite, tubeless	26 x 2.0

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	39.85 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic disc	160mm disc, 44mm BCD

Frame Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Front disc hose, mm	650	750	750	750
Rear disc hose, mm	1350	1350	1400	1400

Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additionals	OCLV-MC Carbon link, Ti bolts, 3 water bottle mounts (2 on 15.5, 17.5), Wrench Force pump,	
Bike weight	25.8 lb/11.71 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.	66.9	69.8	72.7	75.6
cm	170	177	185	192
Handlebar width	600	600	600	600
Handlebar rise	0			
Stem length	105	105	105	120
angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers	30	30	30	30
Crank length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost length	330	400	400	400
Steerer length	198.2	218.2	238.2	258.2

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	641
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	741	779	819
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1108	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	125	145	165

GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

Trek Fuel 98 *1167600*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCLV 120 carbon fiber composite	
Color	Carbon Cloth • Silver/Black/White decal	
Fork	RockShox SID Team	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Fox Float RL Pro Pedal	1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.75 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race X Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore XT RapidFire SL	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	146/102/64 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Deore XT, integral axle	135.5mm English (shell x axle, mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite ATB, tubeless compatible, 24° 252 mm radial spokes, tubeless rim strip	539mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite ATB, tubeless compatible, 28° 265/268 mm 3/radialx rear spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Super-X Lite, tubeless	26 x 2.0
Rear tire	Bontrager Super-X Lite, tubeless	26 x 2.0

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	39.85 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid Single Digit 5, linear pull	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless 9/16" axle	
Additionals	OCLV-MC Carbon link, Ti bolts, 3 water bottle mounts (2 on 15.5, 17.5), Wrench Force pump	
Bike weight	25.8 lb/11.71 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		66.9	69.8	72.7	75.6
	cm	170	177	185	192
Handlebar	width	600	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	0			
Stem	length	105	105	105	120
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	198.2	218.2	238.2	258.2

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	641
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	741	779	819
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1108	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	125	145	165

GEARING

	22	**32**	**44**
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

Trek Fuel 95 *1170600*14.093*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	ZR9000	
Color	Black Anodized	
Fork	Manitou Skareb	80 mm travel, 451451 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Fox Float RL Pro Pedal	1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race X Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore XT, Dual Control	
Brake levers	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	146/102/64 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Deore XT, integral axle	135.5mm English (shell x axle, mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 267/266 mm 3x spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	542mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 267/268 mm 3x rear spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Select	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly rails, Gel	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic disc	160mm disc, 44mm BCD

Frame Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Front disc hose, mm	750	750	750	750
Rear disc hose, mm	1350	1400	1400	1400

Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, replaceable derailleur hanger	
Bike weight	28.3 lb/12.85 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		68.0	71.1	73.8	76.5
	cm	173	181	187	194
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	105	105	105	120
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	198.2	213.2	228.2	243.2

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	642
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	701	737	773	818
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1109	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	120	135	150

GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

Trek Fuel 90 *1164600*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	ZR9000	
Color	Baja Blue • Silver/Black/White decal	
Fork	RockShox Duke XC	80 mm travel, 451451 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	.Fox Float R, air/oil, adj. rebound	1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Select	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Select	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore LX RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Avid SD-5, long pull	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager Race, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Select ATB, 24°	541mm E.R.D.
	255 mm radial spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Select ATB, 28°	541 mm E.R.D.
	268/269 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Select	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly rails, Gel	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid Single Digit 3, linear pull	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M515, clipless	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, replaceable derailleur hanger, Wrench Force pump	
Bike weight	28.5 lb/12.94 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		67.9	71.4	74.0	76.7
	cm	173	181	188	195
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	105	105	105	120
	angle	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	390	390	390
Steerer	length	199.2	214.2	229.2	244.2

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	642
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	701	737	773	818
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1109	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	120	135	150

GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

Trek Fuel 90 WSD *1164603*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	ZR9000	
Color	Cumulus Blue • Silver/Blue/White decal	
Fork	RockShox Duke XC	80 mm travel, 451.0 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Fox Float R, air/oil, adj. rebound	1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Comp	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore LX RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Avid SD-5, long pull	
Grips	Bontrager Race, dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8", high clamp only attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Select ATB, 24°	541mm E.R.D.
	255 mm radial spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Select ATB, 28°	541 mm E.R.D.
	268/269 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve, ultra light	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Comp	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000 WSD, CrMo	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid Single Digit 3, linear pull	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless 9/16" axle	
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts (1 on seatpost), Wrench Force pump	
Bike weight	27.8 lb/12.62 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	14	16	18
Rider height, in.		61.6	63.5	67.3
	cm	156	161	171
Handlebar	width	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25
Stem	length	60	75	90
	angle	5	5	5
Headset spacers		30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	390
Steerer	length	184.2	184.2	199.2

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	81	81	81
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	528	532	563
Seat tube	356	406	457
Standover	685	717	755
Wheelbase	1018	1023	1053
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423
Head tube	90	90	105

GEARING

	22	**32**	**44**
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

Trek Fuel 90 Disc *1166600*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	ZR9000	
Color	Baja Blue • Silver/Black/White decal	
Fork	RockShox Duke XC	80 mm travel, 451451 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Fox Float R, air/oil, adjust. rebound	1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Select	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Select	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore LX RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager Race, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 267/266 mm 3x spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	542mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28° 267/268 mm 3x rear spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Select	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly rails, Gel	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic disc	6.3 in. disc, 44mm BCD

Frame Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Front disc hose, mm	690	690	750	750
Rear disc hose, mm	1280	1280	1350	1350

Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, replaceable derailleur hanger, Wrench Force pump	
Bike weight	29.6 lb/13.44 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		67.9	71.4	74.0	76.7
	cm	173	181	188	195
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	105	105	105	120
	angle	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	390	390	390
Steerer	length	199.2	214.2	229.2	244.2

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	642
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	701	737	773	818
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1109	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	120	135	150

GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

Trek Fuel 80 *1162600*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Brushed Aluminum • Silver/Black/White decal	
Fork	RockShox Pilot SL	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	RockShox BAR Adjust	1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick rim 266 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	542mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano M470 hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim 265/265 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano M420, V type	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Bike weight	30.3 lb/13.76 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		68.1	71.2	74.3	77.0
	cm	173	181	189	196
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	105	105	105	120
	angle	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	198.5	213.5	228.5	243.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	642
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	701	737	773	818
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1109	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	120	135	150

GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

Trek Fuel 70 *1142600*14.073*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Starry Night Black • Silver/Black/White decal	
Fork	Manitou Axel Comp	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	RockShox BAR	1.5 stroke, 6.5 length, 0.860" width, 6mm eyes
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Oasis, dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Alivio	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Sport 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano BB-LP28	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-31	3/32", 108 links
Cassette	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick rim 266 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	542mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano M470 hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim 265/265 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Bike weight	31.4 lb/14.26 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		68.1	71.2	74.3	77.0
	cm	173	181	189	196
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	105	105	105	120
	angle	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	198.5	213.5	228.5	243.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	74	74	74	74
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	642
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	701	737	773	818
Wheelbase	1032	1071	1109	1126
Bottom bracket height	312	312	312	312
Chainstay	423	423	423	423
Head tube	105	120	135	150

GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
12	48	70	96
14	41	60	82
16	36	52	72
18	32	47	64
21	27	40	55
26	22	32	44
32	18	26	36

Trek Y 26 *1116600154*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Cro-Moly	
Color	Ball Burnished/Trek Red • Black/Red decals • Red fork	
Fork	InSync Grind 320	70 mm travel, 442 mm axle-crown length
Rear shock	Mozo RS200, coilover	37mm stroke, 165mm length, 7/8" width, 8.0 eyes
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Riser	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano EF29	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Trek dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano C050	Top pull (low band clamp only), 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Acera-X	
Crankset	SR XCC-150 42/34/24	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-51	3/32", 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG50 11-34, 7spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim 262 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	572mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano RM-40 hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim 259/261 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	572 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Bontrager Connection	26 x 2.0
Rear tire	Bontrager Connection	26 x 2.0
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Alloy platform	9/16" axle
Additionals	1 water bottle mount	
Bike weight	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	16	17.5	19
Rider height, in.		68.4	73.6	75.1
	cm	174	187	191
Handlebar	width	600	620	620
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30
Stem	length	90	110	110
	angle	25	25	25
Headset spacers		40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350
Steerer	length	232	232	232

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	41.7	41.7	41.7
Trail	71	71	71
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.0	72.0
Effective top tube	564	612	644
Seat tube	432	483	533
Standover	710	740	739
Wheelbase	1047	1087	1109
Bottom bracket height	302	302	302
Chainstay	425	425	425
Head tube	115	125	125

GEARING

	24	**34**	**42**
11	57	81	100
13	48	69	85
15	42	59	73
18	35	50	61
22	29	41	50
26	24	34	42
34	19	26	32

Trek Elite 9.8 *1080600*14.093*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCLV HC superlight carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCLV/ aluminum	
Color	Platinum Silver/ Titanite Black • Blue/Red decal	
Fork	RockShox SID Team	80 mm travel, 451.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race X Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore XT, Dual Control	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8", high clamp only attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	146/102/64 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Deore XT, integral axle	135.5mm English (shell x axle, mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano HG-93	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite ATB, tubeless compatible, 24° 252 mm radial spokes, tubeless rim strip	539mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite ATB, tubeless compatible, 28° 265/268 mm 3x rear spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Super-X Lite, tubeless	26 x 2.1
Rear tire	Bontrager Super-X Lite, tubeless	26 x 2.1

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	39.85 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid Single Digit 5, linear pull	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless 9/16" axle	
Additionals	3 water bottle mounts	
Bike weight	24.4 lb/11.08 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		70.5	73.3	76.0
	cm	179	186	193
Handlebar	width	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	0		
Stem	length	105	105	120
	angle	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30
Crank	length	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	400	400	400
Steerer	length	219.2	240.2	260.2

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.8	38.8	38.8
Trail	71	71	71
Seat tube angle	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	588	625	641
Seat tube	445	495	545
Standover	744	782	821
Wheelbase	1064	1102	1113
Bottom bracket height	297	297	297
Chainstay	424	424	424
Head tube	126	147	167

GEARING

	22	**32**	**44**
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

Trek 8500 *1056600*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	ZR9000	
Color	Matte Lava Black/ Matte Black • Silver/White decal	
Fork	Fox Float RL	80 mm travel, 451.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore XT, Dual Control	
Brake levers	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore XT	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Shimano Deore XT 44/32/22	146/102/64 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Deore XT, integral axle	135.5mm English (shell x axle, mm), Integral axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Deore XT 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	542mm E.R.D.
	267/266 mm 3x spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race ATB Disc, tubeless compatible, 28°	542 mm E.R.D.
	267/268 mm 3x rear spokes, tubeless assymetric rim strip	
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Super-X, folding	49/48
Rear tire	Bontrager Super-X, folding	49/48
Inner tubes	Presta valve, ultra light	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Deore XT, hydraulic disc	160mm disc, 44mm BCD

Frame Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Front disc hose, mm	135	135	140	140
Rear disc hose, mm	160	160	160	160

Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Bike weight	25.5 lb/11.58 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		66.0	69.9	72.5	75.1
	cm	168	177	184	191
Handlebar	width	600	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	0			
Stem	length	90	100	100	120
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	330	400	400	400
Steerer	length	198.2	213.2	228.2	243.2

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	71	71	71	71
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	641
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	740	777	816
Wheelbase	1030	1064	1101	1114
Bottom bracket height	297	297	297	300
Chainstay	424	424	424	424
Head tube	105	120	135	150

GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

Trek 8000 *1052600*14.093*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	ZR9000	
Color	Baja Blue/ Starry Night Black • Silver/White decal	
Fork	RockShox Duke XC	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Select	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Select	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore LX RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Avid SD-5, long pull	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore LX	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Select ATB, disc compatible, 28°	541mm E.R.D.
	268/268 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Select ATB, disc compatible, 28°	541 mm E.R.D.
	267/268 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT 14/15G butted stainless, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX, folding	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Select	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000, Cro-Moly, Gel	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid Single Digit 3, linear pull	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless 9/16" axle	
Bike weight	25.7 lb/11.67 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		66.2	70.5	73.1	75.4
	cm	168	179	186	191
Handlebar	width	600	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	0			
Stem	length	90	105	105	120
	angle	5	10	10	10
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	390	390	390
Steerer	length	199.2	214.2	229.2	244.2

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	71	71	71	71
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	641
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	740	777	816
Wheelbase	1030	1064	1101	1114
Bottom bracket height	297	297	297	300
Chainstay	424	424	424	424
Head tube	105	120	135	150

GEARING

	22	**32**	**44**
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

Trek 6700 *1044600*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color	Blood Red/ Starry Night Black • Black/Silver decal	
Fork	RockShox Pilot SL	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick rim 266 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	542mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano M470 hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim 265/265 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Bike weight	27.8 lb/12.62 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		67.3	71.5	74.5	77.2
	cm	171	182	189	196
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	105	105	120
	angle	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	198.5	213.5	228.5	243.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	71	71	71	71
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	641
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	740	777	816
Wheelbase	1030	1064	1101	1114
Bottom bracket height	297	297	297	300
Chainstay	424	424	424	424
Head tube	105	120	135	150

GEARING

	22	**32**	**44**
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

Trek 6700 Disc *1045600*14.063*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color	Blood Red/ Starry Night Black • Black/Silver decal	
Fork	RockShox Pilot SL	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Hydraulic, attached to brake	
Grips	Bontrager Ergo	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim 263/263 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	542mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim 263/263 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Hayes HFX-9, hydraulic disc	6.3 in. disc, 44mm BCD

Frame Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Front disc hose, mm	690	690	690	750
Rear disc hose, mm	1220	1280	1350	1350

Pedals	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Bike weight	28.1 lb/12.76 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Rider height, in.		67.3	71.5	74.5	77.2
	cm	171	182	189	196
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	105	105	120
	angle	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	198.5	213.5	228.5	243.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5
Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	71	71	71	71
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	550	588	625	641
Seat tube	394	445	495	546
Standover	706	740	777	816
Wheelbase	1030	1064	1101	1114
Bottom bracket height	297	297	297	300
Chainstay	424	424	424	424
Head tube	105	120	135	150

GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

Trek 6700 WSD *1044603*14.083*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SLR aluminum	
Color	Bright Silver/ Lava Black• Red/White decal	
Fork	RockShox Pilot SL, light springs	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull, woman's reach	
Grips	Bontrager Race, dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Select 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick rim 266 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	542mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano M470 hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim 265/265 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000 WSD	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/quick release	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle/no rack on 14, 16)	
Bike weight	27.4 lb/12.44 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	14	16	18
Rider height, in.		62.3	64.5	68.2
	cm	158	164	173
Handlebar	width	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25
Stem	length	60	75	90
	angle	15	15	15
Headset spacers		30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350
Steerer	length	183.5	183.5	198.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	38.2	38.1	38.1
Trail	78	78	78
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	518	532	563
Seat tube	356	406	457
Standover	670	701	741
Wheelbase	1018	1023	1051
Bottom bracket height	289	289	293
Chainstay	424	424	424
Head tube	90	90	105

GEARING

	22	**32**	**44**
11	52	76	105
13	44	65	89
15	38	56	77
17	34	49	68
20	29	42	58
23	25	36	50
26	22	32	44
30	19	28	38
34	17	25	34

Trek 4900 *1032600*14.063*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Starry Night Black/ Bright Silver • Black fork	
	Baja Blue/ Starry Night Black • Black fork	
	Starry Night Black/ Ball Burnished • Black fork	
Fork	RockShox Pilot C	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Oasis, dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Alivio	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Sport 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano BB-LP28	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-31	3/32", 108 links
Cassette	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick rim	542mm E.R.D.
	266 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Shimano M470 hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim	542 mm E.R.D.
	265/265 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/quick release	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Alloy/alloy cage, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on 13)	
Bike weight	28.7 lb/13.03 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5
Rider height, in.		63.0	67.1	68.4	71.4	75.1	77.6
	cm	160	171	174	181	191	197
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	75	90	90	105	120	135
	angle	15	15	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	198.5	198.5	218.5	238.5	258.5	278.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5
Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	525	555	565	585	605	620
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839
Wheelbase	1019	1040	1057	1068	1079	1084
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185

GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
12	48	70	96
14	41	60	82
16	36	52	72
18	32	47	64
21	27	40	55
26	22	32	44
32	18	26	36

Trek 4900 Disc *1033600*14.073*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Baja Blue/ Starry Night Black • Black fork	
Fork	RockShox Pilot C	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Oasis, dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Alivio	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Sport 44/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano BB-LP28	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-31	3/32", 108 links
Cassette	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim 263/263 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	542mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Alloy, disc compatible, QR hub, 32°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim 263/263 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	542 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/quick release	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Hayes MX-1 XC mechanical disc	6.3 in. disc, 44mm BCD
Pedals	Alloy/alloy cage, clipless adaptable	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on 13)	
Bike weight	30.0 lb/13.62 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5
Rider height, in.		63.0	67.1	68.4	71.4	75.1	77.6
	cm	160	171	174	181	191	197
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	75	90	90	105	120	135
	angle	15	15	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	198.5	198.5	218.5	238.5	258.5	278.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	525	555	565	585	605	620
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839
Wheelbase	1019	1040	1057	1068	1079	1084
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185

GEARING

	22	32	44
11	52	76	105
12	48	70	96
14	41	60	82
16	36	52	72
18	32	47	64
21	27	40	55
26	22	32	44
32	18	26	36

Trek 4500 *1022600*14.063*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Bright Silver/ Baja Blue • Silver fork	
	Bright Silver/ Trek Red • Silver fork	
Fork	RockShox Judy TT	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Trek	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Alivio	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset	Shimano MC08 42/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano BB-UN25	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-31	3/32", 108 links
Cassette	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix 750 rim	540mm E.R.D.
	265 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Shimano RM-40 hub, 32°, Matrix 750 rim	540 mm E.R.D.
	262/264 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/quick release	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Alloy platform	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on 13)	
Bike weight	30.7 lb/13.94 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	24
Rider height, in.		64.2	66.6	69.7	71.4	75.7	76.0
	cm	163	169	177	181	192	193
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	90	110	110	130	130
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	198.5	198.5	218.5	238.5	258.5	298.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.0
Effective top tube	525	555	565	585	605	620
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	610
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	870
Wheelbase	1019	1040	1057	1068	1079	1090
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	297
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	205

GEARING

	22	32	42
11	52	76	100
12	48	70	92
14	41	60	79
16	36	52	69
18	32	47	61
21	27	40	52
26	22	32	42
32	18	26	34

Trek 4500 WSD *1022603*14.063*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Pearl White/ Baja Blue • White fork	
Fork	RockShox Judy TT, light springs	80 mm travel, 451 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull, woman's reach	
Grips	Bontrager Race, dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Alivio	Top pull, Plate style w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset	Shimano MC08 42/32/22	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano BB-UN25	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-31	3/32", 108 links
Cassette	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix 750 rim 265 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	540mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano RM-40 hub, 32°, Matrix 750 rim 262/264 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	540 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000 WSD	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/quick release	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Alloy platform	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle/no rack on 14, 16)	
Bike weight	29.3 lb/13.30 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	14	16	18
Rider height, in.		62.3	64.5	68.2
	cm	158	164	173
Handlebar	width	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25
Stem	length	60	75	90
	angle	15	15	15
Headset spacers		30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350
Steerer	length	183.5	183.5	198.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	38.2	38.1	38.1
Trail	78	78	78
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	518	532	563
Seat tube	356	406	457
Standover	670	701	741
Wheelbase	1018	1023	1051
Bottom bracket height	289	289	293
Chainstay	424	424	424
Head tube	90	90	105

GEARING

	22	32	42
11	52	76	100
12	48	70	92
14	41	60	79
16	36	52	69
18	32	47	61
21	27	40	52
26	22	32	42
32	18	26	34

Trek 4300 *1018600*14*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Bright Silver/ Baja Blue • Silver fork	
	Bright Silver/ Trek Red • Silver fork	
Fork	InSync Grind 323	70 mm travel, 442.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano EF-29 RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Trek dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano C050	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset	SR XCC-150 42/34/24	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-51	3/32", 108 links
Cassette	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix 750 rim	540mm E.R.D.
	265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	
Rear wheel	Shimano RM-40 hub, 32°, Matrix 750 rim	540 mm E.R.D.
	262/263.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Connection Trail	26 x 2.0
Rear tire	Bontrager Connection Trail	26 x 2.0
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/quick release	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Alloy platform	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on 13)	
Bike weight	30.7 lb/13.94 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	24
Rider height, in.		63.2	66.0	69.1	70.8	72.8	75.5	75.4
	cm	161	168	176	180	185	192	191
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	90	110	110	110	130	130
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	209.0	209.0	229.0	249.0	269.0	289.0	309.0

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	520	550	560	580	600	610	615
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572	610
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839	870
Wheelbase	1012	1035	1047	1063	1084	1089	1090
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295	297
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185	205

GEARING

	24	34	42
11	57	81	100
12	52	74	92
14	45	64	79
16	39	56	69
18	35	50	61
21	30	42	52
26	24	34	42
32	20	28	34

Trek 4300 Disc *1019600*14*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Bright Silver/ Baja Blue • Silver fork	
	Bright Silver/ Trek Red • Silver fork	
Fork	InSync Grind 323	70 mm travel, 442.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano EF-29 RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Trek dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano C050	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset	SR XCC-150 42/34/24	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-51	3/32", 108 links
Cassette	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Shimano Alivio Disc hub, 32°, WTB SpeedMaster Disc rim 265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	540mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano Alivio Disc hub, 32°, WTB SpeedMaster Disc rim 262/263.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	540 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Rear tire	Bontrager ACX	26 x 2.2
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/quick release	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano M475, mechanical disc	160mm disc, 44mm BCD
Pedals	Alloy platform	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on 13)	
Bike weight	30.7 lb/13.94 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	24
Rider height, in.		63.2	66.0	69.1	70.8	72.8	75.5	75.4
	cm	161	168	176	180	185	192	191
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	90	110	110	110	130	130
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	209.0	209.0	229.0	249.0	269.0	289.0	309.0

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	72.0
Effective top tube	520	550	560	580	600	610	615
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572	610
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839	870
Wheelbase	1012	1035	1047	1063	1084	1089	1090
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295	297
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185	205

GEARING

	24	34	42
11	57	81	100
12	52	74	92
14	45	64	79
16	39	56	69
18	35	50	61
21	30	42	52
26	24	34	42
32	20	28	34

Trek 4100 *1016600*14*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Bright Silver/ Baja Blue • Silver fork	
	Bright Silver/ Trek Red • Silver fork	
Fork	InSync Grind 320	70 mm travel, 442.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Steel	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano EF-29 RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Trek dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano C051	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Acera	
Crankset	SR XCC-100 48/38/28	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-51	3/32", 112 links
Cassette	Shimano TZ37 13-34, 7spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	540mm E.R.D.
	265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	
Rear wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	540 mm E.R.D.
	262/263 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Connection Trail	26 x 2.0
Rear tire	Bontrager Connection Trail	26 x 2.0
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/quick release	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Platform	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on 13)	
Bike weight	30.7 lb/13.94 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	13L	16L	19.5L
Rider height, in.		63.5	66.3	69.4	71.1	73.1	75.8	61.7	66.2	69.1
	cm	161	168	176	181	186	192	157	168	176
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	620	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem	length	90	90	110	110	110	130	90	110	110
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	40	40	40
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	175	170	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350	300	300	350
Steerer	length	209.0	209.0	229.0	249.0	269.0	289.0	209.0	229.0	269.0

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79	82	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	520	550	560	580	600	610	515	545	575
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572	330	406	495
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839	586	592	596
Wheelbase	1012	1035	1047	1063	1084	1089	1007	1030	1058
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295	287	291	293
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185	105	125	165

GEARING

	28	38	48
13	56	77	97
15	49	66	84
17	43	59	74
19	39	52	66
21	35	47	60
24	31	42	52
34	22	29	37

Trek 3700 *1014600*14*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Bright Silver/ Baja Blue • Silver fork Bright Silver/ Trek Red • Silver fork	
Fork	RST 191 CL	63 mm travel, 436.7 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Steel	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano EF-29 RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Trek dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano C051	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Altus GS	
Crankset	SR XCC-100 48/38/28	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-51	3/32", 112 links
Cassette	Shimano TZ37 13-34, 7spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	540mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 262/263 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	540 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Bontrager Connection Trail	26 x 2.0
Rear tire	Bontrager Connection Trail	26 x 2.0
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/quick release	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Platform	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on 13)	
Bike weight	30.7 lb/13.94 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	13L	16L	19.5L
Rider height, in.		63.3	66.1	69.1	70.8	72.9	75.5	61.5	65.9	68.9
	cm	161	168	176	180	185	192	156	167	175
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	620	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem	length	90	90	110	110	110	130	90	110	110
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	40	40	40
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	175	170	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350	300	300	350
Steerer	length	209.0	209.0	229.0	249.0	269.0	289.0	209.0	229.0	269.0

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1	40.1
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79	82	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	520	550	560	580	600	610	515	545	575
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572	330	406	495
Standover	655	706	746	776	807	839	586	592	596
Wheelbase	1012	1035	1047	1063	1084	1089	1007	1030	1058
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295	287	291	293
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	105	125	145	165	185	105	125	165

GEARING

	28	38	48
13	56	77	97
15	49	66	84
17	43	59	74
19	39	52	66
21	35	47	60
24	31	42	52
34	22	29	37

Trek 3500 *1012000*14*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Bright Silver/ Baja Blue • Silver fork	
	Bright Silver/ Trek Red • Silver fork	
Fork	High tensile steel	400.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Sealed, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 39.0 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Steel	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Steel ATB	
Shift levers	Shimano EF-29 RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Trek dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano C051	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano TX50	
Crankset	SR XCC-100 48/38/28	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-51	3/32", 112 links
Cassette	Shimano TZ37 13-34, 7spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	540mm E.R.D.
	265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	
Rear wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim	540 mm E.R.D.
	262/263 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Bontrager Connection Trail	26 x 2.0
Rear tire	Bontrager Connection Trail	26 x 2.0
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/quick release	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Platform	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on 13)	
Bike weight	30.7 lb/13.94 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	16	18	19.5	21	22.5	13L	16L	19.5L
Rider height, in.		63.0	65.7	68.7	71.8	73.9	76.1	62.7	65.7	70.1
	cm	160	167	175	182	188	193	159	167	178
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	620	600	600	600
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem	length	90	90	105	120	120	135	105	105	120
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	25	40	40	40
Headset spacers		18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	175	170	170	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350	350	350	300	300	350
Steerer	length	160.0	180.0	200.0	220.0	240.0	260.0	160.0	180.0	220.0

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1	38.1
Trail	82	79	79	79	79	79	82	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	520	550	560	580	600	610	515	545	575
Seat tube	330	406	457	495	533	572	330	406	495
Standover	650	707	747	776	807	839	586	589	594
Wheelbase	1012	1035	1047	1063	1084	1089	1007	1030	1058
Bottom bracket height	287	291	293	293	293	295	287	291	293
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	105	125	145	165	185	205	105	125	165

GEARING

	28	**38**	**48**
13	56	77	97
15	49	66	84
17	43	59	74
19	39	52	66
21	35	47	60
24	31	42	52
34	22	29	37

Trek 820

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Hi Tensile steel w/CroMoly seat tube	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Platinum/Bright Silver • Black/Yellow decals • Gloss Black fork Dusk • Silver/White decals • Custom Silver fork	
Fork	RST 191 CL	63 mm travel, 438.7 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 25.7 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Steel	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager	Men's 41.0 mm / Women's 40.0mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano EF-29 RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Trek dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano C051	Top pull, (W-down), 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Altus GS	
Crankset	SR XCC-100 48/38/28	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	68 x 121.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-51	3/32", 112 links
Cassette	Sun Race 13-30, 7spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 264.5 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	544.8mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 261/262 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	544.8 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Bontrager Connection Trail	26 x 2.0
Rear tire	Bontrager Connection Trail	26 x 2.0
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager	29.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/quick release	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Platform	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts (1 bottle on 13, 17W, 20W), rack mounts (no rack on 13")	
Bike weight	31.7 lb/14.39 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	13	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5	13W	17.5W	19.5W
Rider height, in.		63.9	65.4	68.0	69.1	71.6	62.7	65.8	66.6
	cm	162	166	173	176	182	159	167	169
Handlebar	width	580	600	600	620	620	580	600	600
Handlebar	rise	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Stem	length	90	90	110	110	130	90	110	110
	angle	25	25	25	25	25	40	40	40
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	193	193	193	208	248	207	227	247

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

	13	15.5	17.5	19.5	21.5	13W	17.5W	19.5W
Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	71.0	70.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0
Trail	82	79	79	79	75	82	79	79
Seat tube angle	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	74.0	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	528	545	555	565	575	525	546	550
Seat tube	330	394	445	495	546	330	445	495
Standover	658	699	731	769	813	599	600	604
Wheelbase	1026	1034	1039	1051	1052	1022	1028	1033
Bottom bracket height	288	291	291	293	293	283	283	283
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	90	90	90	105	145	105	125	145

GEARING

	28	38	48
13	56	77	97
15	49	66	84
17	43	59	74
19	39	52	66
21	35	47	60
24	31	42	52
30	24	33	42

Trek Navigator 500

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Metallic Red / Wheat Silver • Warm Silver/Dark Silver decal • Metallic Red for Coastal Blue • Silver/DarkSilver decal • Coastal Blue fork	
Fork	RST Omega T4	63 mm travel, 432 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Bar-Keeper	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise, quill	
Shift levers	Shimano Deore RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Trek dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Nexave T301	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Sport 48/38/28, w/chainguard	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 110.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-51	3/32", 108 links
Cassette	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex ACE rim 265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano Deore hub, 32°, Alex ACE rim 237/238 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Comfort HardCase	26 x 1.95
Rear tire	Bontrager Comfort HardCase	26 x 1.95
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Webspring Elastomer w/flashers	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	34.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front Shimano Nexus, internal hub roller brake rear	
Pedals	Flashers, dual density	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on S)	
Bike weight	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	14.5	16.5	18.5	21	14.5W	16.5W	18.5W
Rider height, in.		66.7	70.3	73.4	74.7	66.5	69.4	72.6
	cm	169	179	186	190	169	176	184
Handlebar	width	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	85	105	105	105	85	105	105
	angle	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Headset spacers		3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	174	194	234	274	174	194	234

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	73.5	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	559	579	595	540	548	570
Seat tube	368	419	470	533	368	419	470
Standover	659	695	739	770	588	589	595
Wheelbase	1011	1032	1059	1080	1011	1032	1059
Bottom bracket height	287	287	287	287	283	283	283
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	135	155	215	235	135	155	215

GEARING

	28	**38**	**48**
11	67	91	114
12	61	83	105
14	52	71	90
16	46	62	79
18	41	55	70
21	35	47	60
26	28	38	48
32	23	31	39

Trek Navigator 400 *1222600154*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Metallic Red / Wheat Silver • Warm Silver/Dark Silver decal • Metallic Red fork Coastal Blue • Silver/DarkSilver decal • Coastal Blue fork	
Fork	RST CT COM 1 C4	50 mm travel, 432 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Bar-Keeper	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy adjustable rise	
Shift levers	Shimano Nexus Revo	
Brake levers	Shimano alloy	
Grips	Trek dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	38T w/chainguard	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 110.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-410	1/8", 98 links
Cassette	Shimano 20T	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix 750 rim 265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano Nexus, 8 speed w/roller brake hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim 237/238 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Comfort HardCase	26 x 1.95
Rear tire	Bontrager Comfort HardCase	26 x 1.95
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Webspring Elastomer w/flashers	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	34.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front Shimano Nexus, internal hub roller brake rear	
Pedals	Flashers, dual density	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on S)	
Bike weight	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	14.5	16.5	18.5	21	14.5W	16.5W	18.5W
Rider height, in.		66.8	70.4	73.5	74.7	66.6	69.5	72.7
	cm	170	179	187	190	169	176	185
Handlebar	width	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	85	105	105	105	85	105	105
	angle	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Headset spacers		3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	174	194	234	274	174	194	234

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	73.5	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	559	579	595	540	548	570
Seat tube	368	419	470	533	368	419	470
Standover	659	695	739	770	588	589	595
Wheelbase	1011	1032	1059	1080	1011	1032	1059
Bottom bracket height	287	287	287	287	283	283	283
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	135	155	215	235	135	155	215

GEARING

	38
1	26
2	32
3	37
4	43
5	50
6	61
7	71
8	81

Trek Navigator 300 *1216600154*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Metallic Red / Wheat Silver • Warm Silver/Dark Silver decal • Metallic Red fork Coastal Blue • Silver/DarkSilver decal • Coastal Blue fork	
Fork	RST CT COM 1 C4	50 mm travel, 435.5 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Bar-Keeper	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy adjustable rise	
Shift levers	SRAM MRX Pro	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Kraton	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano C102	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	SRAM X7	
Crankset	Shimano C203 48/38/28, w/chainguard	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-51	3/32", 112 links
Cassette	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano RM-40 hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 262/263 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Comfort HardCase	26 x 1.95
Rear tire	Bontrager Comfort HardCase	26 x 1.95
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Webspring Elastomer w/flashers	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	34.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals	Platform, dual density	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on S)	
Bike weight	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	14.5	16.5	18.5	21	14.5W	16.5W	18.5W
Rider height, in.		66.9	70.6	73.6	74.9	66.7	69.6	72.8
	cm	170	179	187	190	170	177	185
Handlebar	width	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	85	105	105	105	85	105	105
	angle	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Headset spacers		3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	174	194	234	274	174	194	234

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	73.5	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	559	579	595	540	548	570
Seat tube	368	419	470	533	368	419	470
Standover	659	695	739	770	588	589	595
Wheelbase	1011	1032	1059	1080	1011	1032	1059
Bottom bracket height	287	287	287	287	283	283	283
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	135	155	215	235	135	155	215

GEARING

	28	38	48
11	67	91	114
12	61	83	105
14	52	71	90
16	46	62	79
18	41	55	70
21	35	47	60
26	28	38	48
32	23	31	39

Trek Navigator 200 *1212600154*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Metallic Red / Wheat Silver • Warm Silver/Dark Silver decal • Metallic Red fork Coastal Blue • Silver/DarkSilver decal • Coastal Blue fork	
Fork	RST CT COM 1 C4	50 mm travel, 435.5 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Steel	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy adjustable rise	
Shift levers	SRAM MRX Plus	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Kraton	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano C102	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset	Shimano C203 48/38/28, w/chainguard	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-51	3/32", 112 links
Cassette	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano RM-40 hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 262/263 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Comfort HardCase	26 x 1.95
Rear tire	Bontrager Comfort HardCase	26 x 1.95
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Webspring Comfort	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	34.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals	Platform, dual density	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on S)	
Bike weight	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	14.5	16.5	18.5	21	14.5W	16.5W	18.5W
Rider height, in.		66.9	70.6	73.6	74.9	66.7	69.6	72.8
	cm	170	179	187	190	170	177	185
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	85	105	105	105	85	105	105
	angle	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Headset spacers		3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	174	194	234	274	174	194	234

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	73.5	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	559	579	595	540	548	570
Seat tube	368	419	470	533	368	419	470
Standover	659	695	739	770	588	589	595
Wheelbase	1011	1032	1059	1080	1011	1032	1059
Bottom bracket height	287	287	287	287	283	283	283
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	135	155	215	235	135	155	215

GEARING

	28	38	48
11	67	91	114
12	61	83	105
14	52	71	90
16	46	62	79
18	41	55	70
21	35	47	60
26	28	38	48
32	23	31	39

Trek Navigator 100 *1210600154*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Metallic Red / Wheat Silver • Warm Silver/Dark Silver decal • Metallic Red fork Coastal Blue • Silver/DarkSilver decal • Coastal Blue fork	
Fork	RST CT COM 1 C4	50 mm travel, 435.5 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.4 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Steel	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy adjustable rise	
Shift levers	SRAM 3.0 ESP Plus	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Kraton	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano C051	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	SRAM 3.0 ESP	
Crankset	SR NEX-200 48/38/28 w/chainguard	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette	Shimano TZ37 13-34, 7spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 265 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 262/263 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Bontrager Comfort	26 x 1.95
Rear tire	Bontrager Comfort	26 x 1.95
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Webspring Comfort	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	34.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals	Platform, dual density	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts (1 bottle, no rack on S)	
Bike weight	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	14.5	16.5	18.5	21	14.5W	16.5W	18.5W
Rider height, in.		65.8	69.4	72.4	73.8	65.6	68.5	71.6
	cm	167	176	184	187	167	174	182
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	85	105	105	105	85	105	105
	angle	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Headset spacers		3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	174	194	254	274	174	194	254

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5	73.5	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	559	579	595	540	548	570
Seat tube	368	419	470	533	368	419	470
Standover	659	695	739	770	588	589	595
Wheelbase	1011	1032	1059	1080	1011	1032	1059
Bottom bracket height	287	287	287	287	283	283	283
Chainstay	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
Head tube	135	155	215	235	135	155	215

GEARING

	28	38	48
13	56	77	97
15	49	66	84
17	43	59	74
19	39	52	66
21	35	47	60
24	31	42	52
34	22	29	37

Trek 7700 *1344600*14.093*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Metallic Charcoal/ Brushed Aluminum • Black/white/gold decal • Silver fork	
Fork	RockShox Metro	50 mm travel, 456 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Bar-Keeper	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy adjustable rise	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore XT, Dual Control	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Oasis, dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Nexave 401	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Select Pavement 48/38/28	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 114 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-32, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Select Road, 20°	593mm E.R.D.
	281 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Select Hybrid, 24°	603 mm E.R.D.
	293/294 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase	700 x 35c
Rear tire	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase	700 x 35c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager CRZ+	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid Single Digit 3, linear pull	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M324, clipless 9/16" axle	
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts (1 on 15, 15W), rack mounts (not 15)	
Bike weight	29.9 lb/13.57 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5
Rider height, in.		67.4	68.4	68.8	70.9
	cm	171	174	175	180
Handlebar	width	650	650	650	650
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	105	105	105	105
	angle	40	40	40	40
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	183.2	198.2	198.2	218.2

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	71.5
Fork offset	43.6	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	74	70	70	64
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	550	565	581
Seat tube	381	445	508	572
Standover	690	732	774	822
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1062	1069
Bottom bracket height	281	281	281	281
Chainstay	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125

GEARING

	28	38	48
11	69	94	119
12	64	86	109
14	54	74	93
16	48	65	82
18	42	58	73
21	36	49	62
24	32	43	54
28	27	37	47
32	24	32	41

Trek 7500 *1340600*14.083*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Titanite Black/ Coastal Blue • Blue/silver/black decal • Black fork	
Fork	RockShox Metro	50 mm travel, 456 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Bar-Keeper	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy adjustable rise	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Oasis, dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Nexave 301	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Select Pavement 48/38/28	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	HG-50	3/32", 112 links
Cassette	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Superstock Hybrid, 24°	604mm E.R.D.
	285 mm radial spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Superstock Hybrid, 28°	604 mm E.R.D.
	298/299 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase	700 x 35c
Rear tire	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase	700 x 35c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager CRZ+	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Alloy/alloy cage w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts (1 on 15, 15W), rack mounts (not 15)	
Bike weight	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5
Rider height, in.		67.3	68.4	68.7	70.9
	cm	171	174	175	180
Handlebar	width	650	650	650	650
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	105	105	105	105
	angle	40	40	40	40
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	182.5	197.5	197.5	217.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.5	70.5	71.5
Fork offset	43.6	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	74	70	70	64
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	544	550	565	581
Seat tube	381	445	508	572
Standover	690	732	774	822
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1062	1069
Bottom bracket height	281	281	281	281
Chainstay	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125

GEARING

	28	38	48
11	69	94	119
12	64	86	109
14	54	74	93
16	48	65	82
18	42	58	73
21	36	49	62
26	29	40	50
32	24	32	41

Trek 7300

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Titanite Black/ Coastal Blue • Blue/silver/black decal • Black fork	
Fork	RST CT COM 1 C4	50 mm travel, 456.9 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Bar-Keeper	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy adjustable rise	
Shift levers	SRAM ESP Pro	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Kraton	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Nexave T301	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	SRAM RD X.7	
Crankset	Bontrager Sport 48/38/28, w/chainguard	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex ACE rim 294 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	604mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano C201 hub, 32°, Alex ACE rim 291/292 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	604 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase	700 x 35c
Rear tire	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase	700 x 35c
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Webspring Elastomer w/flashers	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals	Platform, dual density	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts (1 on 15, 15W), rack mounts (not 15)bell on brake lever	
Bike weight	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	15W	17W	20W
Rider height, in.		69.9	70.6	72.0	73.8	74.1	70.2	70.8	72.6
	cm	178	179	183	187	188	178	180	184
Handlebar	width	640	640	640	640	640	640	640	640
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
	angle	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Headset spacers		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	129	144	144	164	184	144	164	184

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	15W	17W	20W
Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	70.5	71.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	78	78	71	65	65	78	78	71
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.5	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	548	552	568	584	596	546	550	566
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	381	432	508
Standover	693	737	778	825	872	596	589	574
Wheelbase	1058	1057	1057	1058	1058	1057	1057	1057
Bottom bracket height	288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	145	105	125	145

GEARING

	28	38	48
11	70	95	120
12	64	87	110
14	55	74	94
16	48	65	82
18	43	58	73
21	37	50	63
26	30	40	51
32	24	33	41

Trek 7200

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Titanite Black/ Coastal Blue • Blue/silver/black decal • Black fork	
Fork	RST CT COM 1 C4	50 mm travel, 456.9 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Steel	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy adjustable rise	
Shift levers	SRAM MRX Plus	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Kraton	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano C102	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset	Shimano C203 48/38/28, w/chainguard	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 120 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim 295 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	604mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano RM-40 hub, 36°, Matrix 750 rim 292/293 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	604 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Select Invert	700 x 35c
Rear tire	Bontrager Select Invert	700 x 35c
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Webspring Comfort	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals	Platform, dual density	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts (1 on 15, 15W), rack mounts (not 15)bell on brake lever	
Bike weight	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	15W	17W	20W
Rider height, in.		69.9	70.6	72.0	73.8	74.1	70.2	70.8	72.6
	cm	178	179	183	187	188	178	180	184
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
	angle	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Headset spacers		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	129	144	144	164	184	144	164	184

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	15W	17W	20W
Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	70.5	71.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	78	78	71	65	65	78	78	71
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.5	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	548	552	568	584	596	546	550	566
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	381	432	508
Standover	693	737	778	825	872	596	589	574
Wheelbase	1058	1057	1057	1058	1058	1057	1057	1057
Bottom bracket height	288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	145	105	125	145

GEARING

	28	38	48
11	70	95	120
12	64	87	110
14	55	74	94
16	48	65	82
18	43	58	73
21	37	50	63
26	30	40	51
32	24	33	41

Trek 7100

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Titanite Black/ Coastal Blue • Blue/silver/black decal • Black fork	
Fork	RST CT COM 1 C4	50 mm travel, 456.9 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Steel	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy adjustable rise	
Shift levers	SRAM ESP Plus	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Kraton	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano C102	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	SRAM 3.0 ESP	
Crankset	SR NEX-200 48/38/28 w/chainguard	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 122 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-51	3/32", 116 links
Cassette	Sun Race 13-34, 7spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 295 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	604mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 36°, Matrix 550 rim 292/293 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	604 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Select Invert	700 x 35c
Rear tire	Bontrager Select Invert	700 x 35c
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Webspring Comfort	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals	Platform, dual density	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts (1 on 15, 15W), rack mounts (not 15)bell on brake lever	
Bike weight	30.8 lb/13.98 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	15W	17W	20W
Rider height, in.		69.9	70.6	72.0	73.8	74.1	70.2	70.8	72.6
	cm	178	179	183	187	188	178	180	184
Handlebar	width	600	600	620	620	620	600	600	620
Handlebar	rise	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Stem	length	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
	angle	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Headset spacers		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	129	144	144	164	184	144	164	184

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	70.5	71.5
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	78	78	71	65	65	78	78	71
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.5	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	548	552	568	584	596	546	550	566
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	381	432	508
Standover	693	737	778	825	872	596	589	574
Wheelbase	1058	1057	1057	1058	1058	1057	1057	1057
Bottom bracket height	288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	145	105	125	145

GEARING

	28	38	48
13	59	80	101
15	51	69	88
17	45	61	77
19	40	55	69
22	35	47	60
26	30	40	51
34	23	31	39

Trek X600 Adventure *1882040*14.024*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Sand • Sand fork	
Fork	Cro-Moly	469 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Semi-integrated, oversize	25.4/44.0/30.0, 8.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Race	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Trekking	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Deore	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset	Shimano M445-L 44/32/22	
Bottom bracket	Shimano BB-ES30	68 x 121 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 112 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-32, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Superstock Disc, Trekking, 28° 294/294 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	596mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Superstock Disc, Trekking, 28° 294/294 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	596 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Schwalbe Marathon Cross	700 x 38c
Rear tire	Schwalbe Marathon Cross	700 x 38c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	31.6 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Deore, mechanical disc	160mm disc, 44mm BCD
Pedals	Alloy, rubber inserts	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mountsDeciBell II bell, AXA SL-7 lock, Pletscher kickstand, Massload front rack, Massload rear rack, Trek Northern Light headlight, Spanninga Ultra BA taillight, SKS R380 fenders, SKS Rookie pump, Flatbelly bottle cage, Tacx bottle	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	55	60	45L	50L	55L
Rider height, in.		70.2	70.7	72.1	77.4	77.3	77.7
	cm	178	180	183	197	196	197
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	40	40	40	40	40	40
Stem	length	105	105	105	105	105	105
	angle	30	30	30	30	30	30
Headset spacers		40	40	20	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	245	245	245	245	245	245

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	71.0	71.0	70.5	70.5	71.0
Fork offset	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	76	73	73	76	76	73
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	75.5	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	561	572	587	530	561	572
Seat tube	500	550	600	450	500	550
Standover	771	802	840	649	655	645
Wheelbase	1070	1070	1085	1060	1070	1070
Bottom bracket height	291	291	291	45	45	45
Chainstay	450	450	450	450	450	450
Head tube	160	160	180	160	160	160

GEARING

	22	**32**	**44**
11	54	79	109
12	50	73	100
14	43	62	86
16	37	54	75
18	33	48	67
21	29	42	57
24	25	36	50
28	21	31	43
32	19	27	37

Trek T300S Trekking *1867641*14.063*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Pearl Navy / Silver Blue • Silver Blue fork Pearl Navy • Silver Blue fork (low step)	
Fork	SR CR-880	50 mm travel, 469 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Semi-integrated, oversize	25.4/44.0/30.0, 35.0 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Alloy	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise	
Shift levers	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Trekking	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Alivio	Down pull, attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset	Shimano TS51 42/32/22	
Bottom bracket	Shimano BB-UN40	68 x 117.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-31	3/32", 112 links
Cassette	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Shimano NX20 Dynamo hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 285 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	607mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano Alivio hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 292/293 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	607 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire	Schwalbe Marathon	700 x 38c
Rear tire	Schwalbe Marathon	700 x 38c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek, women's	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front, Shimano M420, V type rear	
Pedals	Alloy, rubber inserts	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mountsDeciBell II bell, AXA SL-7 lock, Pletscher kickstand, Widek Trio strap, Massload rear rack, Spanninga 2003 headlight, Spanninga Ultra BA tail light, SKS R380 fenders, Scoop chainguard, SKS Rookie pump	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	45L	50L	55L	45LL	50LL
Rider height, in.		70.6	71.4	72.2	58.8	59.7
	cm	179	181	183	149	152
Handlebar	width	610	610	610	610	610
Handlebar	rise	0				
Stem	length	110	110	110	110	110
	angle	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	193	193	193	193	193

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

	45L	50L	55L	45LL	50LL
Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	76	76	73	76	76
Seat tube angle	75.5	73.5	73.0	75.5	73.5
Effective top tube	526	559	571	525	559
Seat tube	450	500	550	450	500
Standover	626	617	615	459	452
Wheelbase	1060	1070	1070	1059	1070
Bottom bracket height	291	291	291	291	291
Chainstay	450	450	450	450	450
Head tube	160	160	160	160	160

GEARING

	22	32	42
11	54	79	104
12	50	73	95
14	43	62	82
16	37	54	72
18	33	48	64
21	29	42	54
26	23	34	44
32	19	27	36

Trek T300S Trekking *1867640*14.063*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Pearl Navy / Silver Blue • Silver Blue fork	
Fork	SR CR-880	50 mm travel, 469 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Semi-integrated, oversize	25.4/44.0/30.0, 35.0 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Alloy	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise	
Shift levers	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Trekking	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Alivio	Down pull, attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Alivio	
Crankset	Shimano TS51 42/32/22	
Bottom bracket	Shimano BB-UN40	68 x 117.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-31	3/32", 112 links
Cassette	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Shimano NX20 Dynamo hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 285 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	607mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano Alivio hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 292/293 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	607 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire	Schwalbe Marathon	700 x 38c
Rear tire	Schwalbe Marathon	700 x 38c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek King	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front, Shimano M420, V type rear	
Pedals	Alloy, rubber inserts	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mountsDeciBell II bell, AXA SL-7 lock, Pletscher kickstand, Widek Trio strap, Massload rear rack, Spanninga 2003 headlight, Spanninga Ultra BA tail light, SKS R380 fenders, Scoop chainguard, SKS Rookie pump	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	55	60
Rider height, in.		70.1	70.8	72.5
	cm	178	180	184
Handlebar	width	610	610	610
Handlebar	rise	0		
Stem	length	110	110	110
	angle	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350
Steerer	length	193	193	213

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	76	73	73
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	559	571	585
Seat tube	500	550	600
Standover	784	815	852
Wheelbase	1070	1070	1085
Bottom bracket height	291	291	291
Chainstay	450	450	450
Head tube	160	160	180

GEARING

	22	32	42
11	54	79	104
12	50	73	95
14	43	62	82
16	37	54	72
18	33	48	64
21	29	42	54
26	23	34	44
32	19	27	36

Trek T200 Trekking *1864041*14.053*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Metal Grey / Bright Silver • Bright Silver fork Metal Grey • Metal Grey fork (low step)	
Fork	Cro-Moly	469 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Semi-integrated, oversize	25.4/44.0/30.0, 35.0 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Alloy	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise	
Shift levers	Shimano EF-35 RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Trekking	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Alivio	Down pull, attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Acera	
Crankset	Shimano TS51 42/32/22	
Bottom bracket	Shimano BB-UN40	68 x 117.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-31	3/32", 112 links
Cassette	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Shimano RM-40 hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 295 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	607mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano RM-40 hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 292/293 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	607 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire	Schwalbe Land Cruiser	700 x 40c
Rear tire	Schwalbe Land Cruiser	700 x 40c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek, women's	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front, Shimano M420, V type rear	
Pedals	Alloy, rubber inserts	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mountsDeciBell II bell, AXA SL-7 lock, Pletscher kickstand, Widek Trio strap, Massload rear rack, Spanninga 2003 headlight, Spanninga Ultra B tail light, SKS R380 fenders, Scoop chainguard, SKS Rookie pump	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	45L	50L	55L	45LL	50LL
Rider height, in.		70.6	71.4	72.2	58.8	59.7
	cm	179	181	183	149	152
Handlebar	width	610	610	610	610	610
Handlebar	rise	0				
Stem	length	110	110	110	110	110
	angle	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	193	193	193	193	193

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

	45L	50L	55L	45LL	50LL
Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	76	76	73	76	76
Seat tube angle	75.5	73.5	73.0	75.5	73.5
Effective top tube	530	561	572	529	561
Seat tube	450	500	550	450	500
Standover	632	599	597	459	452
Wheelbase	1060	1070	1070	1059	1070
Bottom bracket height	291	291	291	291	291
Chainstay	450	450	450	450	450
Head tube	160	160	160	160	160

GEARING

	22	32	42
11	54	79	104
12	50	73	95
14	43	62	82
16	37	54	72
18	33	48	64
21	29	42	54
26	23	34	44
32	19	27	36

Trek T200 Trekking *1864040*14.053*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Metal Grey / Bright Silver • Bright Silver fork	
Fork	Cro-Moly	469 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Semi-integrated, oversize	25.4/44.0/30.0, 35.0 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Alloy	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise	
Shift levers	Shimano EF-35 RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Trekking	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Alivio	Down pull, attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Acera	
Crankset	Shimano TS51 42/32/22	
Bottom bracket	Shimano BB-UN40	68 x 117.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-31	3/32", 112 links
Cassette	SRAM 5.0 11-32, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Shimano RM-40 hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 295 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	607mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano RM-40 hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 292/293 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	607 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire	Schwalbe Land Cruiser	700 x 40c
Rear tire	Schwalbe Land Cruiser	700 x 40c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek King	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front, Shimano M420, V type rear	
Pedals	Alloy, rubber inserts	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mountsDeciBell II bell, AXA SL-7 lock, Pletscher kickstand, Widek Trio strap, Massload rear rack, Spanninga 2003 headlight, Spanninga Ultra B tail light, SKS R380 fenders, Scoop chainguard, SKS Rookie pump	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	55	60
Rider height, in.		71.4	72.2	73.9
	cm	181	183	188
Handlebar	width	610	610	610
Handlebar	rise	0		
Stem	length	110	110	110
	angle	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350
Steerer	length	193	193	213

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	76	73	73
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	561	572	587
Seat tube	500	550	600
Standover	771	802	840
Wheelbase	1070	1070	1085
Bottom bracket height	291	291	291
Chainstay	450	450	450
Head tube	160	160	180

GEARING

	22	32	42
11	54	79	104
12	50	73	95
14	43	62	82
16	37	54	72
18	33	48	64
21	29	42	54
26	23	34	44
32	19	27	36

Trek L300S Leisure *1847640*14.073*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Pearl Navy / Silver Blue • Silver Blue fork Pearl Navy • Silver Blue fork (low step)	
Fork	SR CR-880	50 mm travel, 465 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Semi-integrated, oversize	25.4/44.0/30.0, 35.0 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Alloy	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise	
Shift levers	Shimano Nexus Revo	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Trek Ergo	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	Ofmega Unica, 38T	
Bottom bracket	Ofmega Axec N	68 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	SRAM PC-10	1/8", 100 links
Cassette	Shimano 20T	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Shimano Nexus Dynamo hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 285 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	607mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano Nexus Inter-8 w/roller brake hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 282/283 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	607 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire	Schwalbe Silento	700 x 38c
Rear tire	Schwalbe Silento	700 x 38c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek, women's	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front Shimano Nexus, internal hub roller brake rear	
Pedals	Alloy, rubber inserts	9/16" axle
Additionals	DeciBell II bell, AXA SL-7 lock, Pletscher kickstand, Widek Trio strap, Massload rear rack, Spanninga 2003 headlight, Spanninga Ultra BA taillight, SKS R380 fenders, Hesling 2004 chainguard, SKS Rookie pump	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	45L	50L	55L	45LL	50LL
Rider height, in.		69.9	71.0	71.7	58.2	59.5
	cm	178	180	182	148	151
Handlebar	width	610	610	610	610	610
Handlebar	rise	0				
Stem	length	110	110	110	110	110
	angle	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	193	193	193	193	193

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.0	70.5	70.5
Fork offset	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	76	76	73	76	76
Seat tube angle	75.5	73.5	73.0	75.5	73.5
Effective top tube	526	559	571	525	559
Seat tube	450	500	550	450	500
Standover	626	617	615	459	452
Wheelbase	1060	1070	1070	1059	1070
Bottom bracket height	291	291	291	291	291
Chainstay	450	450	450	450	450
Head tube	160	160	160	160	160

GEARING

	38
1	27
2	33
3	39
4	44
5	52
6	64
7	74
8	84

Trek L300S Leisure *1847640*14.073*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Pearl Navy / Silver Blue • Silver Blue fork	
Fork	SR CR-880	50 mm travel, 465 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Semi-integrated, oversize	25.4/44.0/30.0, 35.0 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Alloy	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise	
Shift levers	Shimano Nexus Revo	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Trek Ergo	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	Ofmega Unica, 38T	
Bottom bracket	Ofmega Axec N	68 x 122.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	SRAM PC-10	1/8", 100 links
Cassette	Shimano 20T	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Shimano Nexus Dynamo hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 285 mm 3x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	607mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano Nexus Inter-8 w/roller brake hub, 36°, Vuelta Vision rim 282/283 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	607 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire	Schwalbe Silento	700 x 38c
Rear tire	Schwalbe Silento	700 x 38c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek King	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	36.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano M420, V type, w/modulator front Shimano Nexus, internal hub roller brake rear	
Pedals	Alloy, rubber inserts	9/16" axle
Additionals	DeciBell II bell, AXA SL-7 lock, Pletscher kickstand, Widek Trio strap, Massload rear rack, Spanninga 2003 headlight, Spanninga Ultra BA taillight, SKS R380 fenders, Hesling 2004 chainguard, SKS Rookie pump	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	55	60
Rider height, in.		71.0	71.7	73.4
	cm	180	182	186
Handlebar	width	610	610	610
Handlebar	rise	0		
Stem	length	110	110	110
	angle	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350
Steerer	length	193	193	213

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	71.0	71.0
Fork offset	42.0	42.0	42.0
Trail	76	73	73
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	559	571	585
Seat tube	500	550	600
Standover	784	815	852
Wheelbase	1070	1070	1085
Bottom bracket height	291	291	291
Chainstay	450	450	450
Head tube	160	160	180

GEARING

	38
1	27
2	33
3	39
4	44
5	52
6	64
7	74
8	84

Trek 7700 FX *1345000*14.093*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Midnight Blue/ Brushed Aluminum • Silver/Black decal • Midnight Blue fork	
Fork	Aluminum, hybrid	405 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Alloy aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Race	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Deore XT, Dual Control	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Oasis, dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Nexave 401	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Select Pavement 48/38/28	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 114 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Select Road, 20°	593mm E.R.D.
	281 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Select Hybrid, 24°	603 mm E.R.D.
	293/294 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Select K, Kevlar belt	700 x 35c
Rear tire	Bontrager Select K, Kevlar belt	700 x 35c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager CRZ+	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid Single Digit 3, linear pull	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless 9/16" axle	
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts (1 on 15, 15W), rack mounts (not 15)	
Bike weight	24.2 lb/10.99 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5
Rider height, in.		66.1	68.3	69.9	72.8
	cm	168	174	177	185
Handlebar	width	630	630	630	630
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	110	110	130
	angle	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	330	330	330
Steerer	length	209.2	224.2	224.2	244.2

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Trail	71	71	65	58
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	544	548	565	581
Seat tube	381	445	508	572
Standover	681	725	766	814
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1058	1059
Bottom bracket height	283	283	283	283
Chainstay	445	445	445	445
Head tube	115	130	130	150

GEARING

	28	**38**	**48**
11	70	95	120
13	59	80	101
15	51	69	88
17	45	61	77
20	38	52	66
23	33	45	57
26	30	40	51
30	26	35	44
34	23	31	39

Trek 7500 FX *1341000*14.083*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Metallic Charcoal/ Parchment Gold • Silver/Black decal • Metallic Charcoal fork	
Fork	Aluminum, hybrid	405 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Oasis, dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Nexave 301	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Select Pavement 48/38/28	64/104 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	73 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	HG-50	3/32", 112 links
Cassette	Shimano HG50-I 11-30, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Select Road, 20°	593mm E.R.D.
	281 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Select Hybrid, 24°	603 mm E.R.D.
	293/294 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Select K, Kevlar belt	700 x 35c
Rear tire	Bontrager Select K, Kevlar belt	700 x 35c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager CRZ+	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Alloy/alloy cage w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts (1 on 15, 15W), rack mounts (not 15)	
Bike weight	24.3 lb/11.03 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5
Rider height, in.		66.1	68.3	69.8	73.3
	cm	168	174	177	186
Handlebar	width	620	620	620	620
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	110	110	130
	angle	25	25	25	25
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350
Steerer	length	208.5	223.5	223.5	243.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Trail	71	71	65	58
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	544	548	565	581
Seat tube	381	445	508	572
Standover	681	725	766	814
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1058	1059
Bottom bracket height	283	283	283	283
Chainstay	445	445	445	445
Head tube	115	130	130	150

GEARING

	28	38	48
11	70	95	120
13	59	80	101
15	51	69	88
17	45	61	77
20	38	52	66
23	33	45	57
26	30	40	51
30	26	35	44

Trek 7300 FX *13276100*14*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Metallic Charcoal/ Parchment Gold • Silver/Black decal • Metallic Charcoal fork	
Fork	RST CT Free T4	50 mm travel, 454.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Trek dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Nexave T301	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset	Shimano Nexave 303 48/38/28, w/chainguard	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex ACE rim 294 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	593mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano Deore hub, 32°, Alex ACE rim 291.5/293 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	603 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase	700 x 35c
Rear tire	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase	700 x 35c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals	Resin	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts (1 on 15, 15W), rack mounts (not 15)	
Bike weight	24.3 lb/11.03 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	17.5L	20L	22.5L
Rider height, in.		67.7	453.5	71.7	73.3	74.8	67.5	70.5	71.8
	cm	172	1152	182	186	190	171	179	182
Handlebar	width	580	580	600	600	620	580	600	600
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	105	120	120	135	90	105	105
	angle	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	193.0	208.0	208.0	228.0	248.0	228.0	248.0	268.0

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	17.5L	20L	22.5L
Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	71.5	72.5
Fork offset	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0
Trail	78	78	71	65	65	78	71	65
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	548	5452	568	584	596	550	566	583
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	432	508	572
Standover	693	737	778	825	872	589	574	558
Wheelbase	1058	1057	1057	1058	1058	1057	1057	1057
Bottom bracket height	288	288	288	288	288	288	288	288
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	90	105	105	125	145	125	145	165

GEARING

	28	38	48
11	70	95	120
12	64	87	110
14	55	74	94
16	48	65	82
18	43	58	73
21	37	50	63
26	30	40	51
32	24	33	41

Trek 7300 FX Rigid *13270100*14*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Metallic Charcoal/ Parchment Gold • Silver/Black decal • Metallic Charcoal fork	
Fork	Cro-Moly	405.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Crowbar Sport	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	50.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Alivio RapidFire+	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Trek dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Nexave T301	Top pull, (W-down), 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore SGS	
Crankset	Shimano Nexave 303 48/38/28, w/chainguard	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	73 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	IG-51	3/32", 114 links
Cassette	SRAM PG850 11-32, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex ACE rim 294 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	593mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano Deore hub, 32°, Alex ACE rim 291.5/293 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	603 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase	700 x 35c
Rear tire	Bontrager Select Invert HardCase	700 x 35c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Sport	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals	Resin/alloy cage	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts (1 on 15, 15W), rack mounts (not 15)	
Bike weight	24.3 lb/11.03 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	17.5L	20L	22.5L
Rider height, in.		67.1	68.4	71.2	72.9	74.3	67.0	70.0	71.7
	cm	171	174	181	185	189	170	178	182
Handlebar	width	580	580	600	600	620	580	600	600
Handlebar	rise	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Stem	length	90	105	120	120	135	90	105	105
	angle	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	170	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	300	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	228.0	243.0	243.0	263.0	283.0	263.0	283.0	303.0

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

	15	17.5	20	22.5	25	17.5L	20L	22.5L
Head tube angle	70.5	70.5	71.5	72.5	72.5	70.5	71.5	72.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Trail	71	71	65	58	58	71	65	58
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0	74.0	73.5	73.0
Effective top tube	544	548	565	581	592	547	563	580
Seat tube	381	445	508	572	635	432	508	572
Standover	681	725	766	814	861	579	564	550
Wheelbase	1056	1056	1058	1059	1058	1057	1057	1059
Bottom bracket height	283	283	283	283	283	283	283	283
Chainstay	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
Head tube	115	130	130	150	170	150	170	190

GEARING

	28	38	48
11	70	95	120
12	64	87	110
14	55	74	94
16	48	65	82
18	43	58	73
21	37	50	63
26	30	40	51
32	24	33	41

Trek USPS Time Trial *1478000*14.063*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCLV HC superlight carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCLV 110 carbon fiber composite	
Color	USPS Team	
Fork	Bontrager Aero	369.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek C-1 Aheadset	22.2/30.2/26.4, 26.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race, bullhorn w/Profile Stryke clipons	26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace, bar-cons	
Brake levers	Dia-Compe 287 Aero	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Ultegra	68 x 109.5 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 11-21, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16°	575.8mm E.R.D.
	281 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite Aero, 16°	575.8 mm E.R.D.
	288/288 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT Revolution Aero front, New Aero rear, internal alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Thomson Elite	25.0 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Era Luxe, CrMo/leather	
Seatpost binder		
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additionals	1 to 1 1/8" stem shim, Profile Stryke aerobars	
Bike weight	20.0 lb/9.08 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	S	M	L
Rider height, in.		62.9	67.3	71.5
	cm	160	171	182
Handlebar	width	420	420	420
Stem	length	70	90	110
	angle	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40
Crank	length	172.5	175	175
Seatpost	length	110	160	160
Steerer	length	185.5	203.5	215.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	73.3	73.9
Fork offset	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail	68	60	56
Seat tube angle	73.6	73.8	73.7
Effective top tube	514	542	578
Seat tube	595	655	705
Standover	768	768	768
Wheelbase	949	967	997
Bottom bracket height	269	266	266
Chainstay	405	405	405
Head tube	83	102	113

GEARING

	39	53
11	94	127
12	86	117
13	79	108
14	74	100
15	69	93
16	64	88
17	61	82
19	54	74
21	49	67

Trek Madone *1474000*14.093*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCLV 110, carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCLV 110, carbon fiber composite	
Color	Satin Silver	
Fork	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	370.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Powercork	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Crankset	Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Dura-Ace, integral axle	Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Dura-Ace	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Dura-Ace 12-23, 10spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite, 20° 286 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	592mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite, 24° 291/286 mm 2x/radial rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	595 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT Aerolite (New Aero rear drive), ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Aspide Team Ti, Ti/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts	
Bike weight	15.9 lb/7.22 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		65.9	67.3	68.9	71.1	72.6	74.8	76.5
	cm	167	171	175	181	185	190	194
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	204.1	204.1	207.1	227.1	242.6	261.6	280.1

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.7	72.2	72.7	73.5	73.5	73.8	73.8
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail	69	66	63	58	58	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.7	74.7	73.7	73.3	72.8	72.8	72.3
Effective top tube	525	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	743	757	772	791	809	828	846
Wheelbase	979	982	987	986	994	1001	1006
Bottom bracket height	268	268	268	270	270	270	270
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

GEARING

	39	**53**
12	86	117
13	79	108
14	74	100
15	69	93
16	64	88
17	61	82
18	57	78
19	54	74
21	49	67
23	45	61

Trek 5900 *1476000*14.093*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCLV 110, carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCLV 110, carbon fiber composite	
Color	Nude Pearl/Silver • Silvers/Blue decal • Nude Pearl/Silver fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	370.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race XXX Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace STI	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Crankset	Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Dura-Ace, integral axle	Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Dura-Ace	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Dura-Ace 11-23, 10spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite, 20˚ 286 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	592mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite, 24˚ 291/286 mm 2x/radial rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	595 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT Aerolite (New Aero rear drive), ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Aspide Team Ti, Ti/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16” axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		65.9	67.3	68.9	71.1	72.6	74.8	76.5
	cm	167	171	175	181	185	190	194
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	204.1	204.1	207.1	227.1	243.1	262.1	280.1

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.7	72.2	72.7	73.5	73.5	73.8	73.8
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail	69	66	63	58	58	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.7	74.7	73.7	73.3	72.8	72.8	72.3
Effective top tube	525	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	743	757	772	791	809	828	846
Wheelbase	979	982	987	986	994	1001	1006
Bottom bracket height	268	268	268	270	270	270	270
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

GEARING

	39	**53**
11	94	127
12	86	117
13	79	108
14	74	100
15	69	93
16	64	88
17	61	82
19	54	74
21	49	67
23	45	61

Trek 5500 *1466000*24.103*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color	Nude Carbon • Dark Silver/Black/Gold decal • Nude Carbon fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race X-Lite	370.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Crankset	Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Dura-Ace, integral axle	Integral axle
Chain	Shimano Dura-Ace	10 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Dura-Ace 11-23, 10spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite, 20°	592mm E.R.D.
	286 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite, 24°	595 mm E.R.D.
	291/286 mm 2x/radial rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT Aerolite (New Aero rear drive), ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Era Luxe, CrMo/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts	
Bike weight	16.4 lb/7.45 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		65.9	67.3	68.9	71.1	72.6	74.8	76.5
	cm	167	171	175	181	185	190	194
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	204.1	204.1	207.1	224.1	243.1	262.1	280.1

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.7	72.2	72.7	73.5	73.5	73.8	73.8
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail	69	66	63	58	58	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.7	74.7	73.7	73.3	72.8	72.8	72.3
Effective top tube	525	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	743	757	772	791	809	828	846
Wheelbase	979	982	987	986	994	1001	1006
Bottom bracket height	268	268	268	270	270	270	270
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

GEARING

	39	**53**
11	94	127
12	86	117
13	79	108
14	74	100
15	69	93
16	64	88
17	61	82
19	54	74
21	49	67
23	45	61

Trek 5500 T *1467000*14.093*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color	Nude Carbon • Dark Silver/Black/Gold decal • Nude Carbon fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race X-Lite	370.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace T	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Dura-Ace GS	
Crankset	Shimano Dura-Ace 53/39/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Ultegra	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano Dura-Ace	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Dura-Ace 12-23, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 20˚ 279 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	592mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 24˚ 291/291 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	595 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Era Luxe, CrMo/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Dura-Ace	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16” axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts	
Bike weight	17.6 lb/7.99 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		65.9	67.3	68.9	71.1	72.6	74.8	76.5
	cm	167	171	175	181	185	190	194
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	204.1	204.1	207.1	224.1	243.1	262.1	280.1

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.7	72.2	72.7	73.5	73.5	73.8	73.8
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail	69	66	63	58	58	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.7	74.7	73.7	73.3	72.8	72.8	72.3
Effective top tube	525	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	743	757	772	791	809	828	846
Wheelbase	979	982	987	986	994	1001	1006
Bottom bracket height	268	268	268	270	270	270	270
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

GEARING

	30	**39**	**53**
12	66	86	117
13	61	79	108
14	57	74	100
15	53	69	93
16	50	64	88
17	47	61	82
18	44	57	78
19	42	54	74
21	38	49	67
23	35	45	61

Trek 5200 *1464000*14.073*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color	Nude Pearl/Baja Blue • Dark silver/white/blue dacal • Nude Pearl/Silver fork Nude Carbon • Dark silver/silver/red decal • Nude Carbon fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race Lite	370.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Ultegra	68 x 109.5 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 20° 279 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	592mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 24° 291/291 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	595 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Era Luxe, CrMo/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts	
Bike weight	17.9 lb/8.13 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		65.9	67.2	68.8	71.1	72.6	74.8	76.5
	cm	167	171	175	181	184	190	194
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	203.5	203.5	206.5	226.5	242.5	261.5	279.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Head tube angle	71.7	72.2	72.7	73.5	73.5	73.8	73.8
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	69	66	63	58	58	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.7	74.7	73.7	73.3	72.8	72.8	72.3
Effective top tube	525	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	743	757	772	791	809	828	846
Wheelbase	979	982	987	986	994	1001	1006
Bottom bracket height	268	268	268	270	270	270	270
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

GEARING

	39	**53**
12	86	117
13	79	108
14	74	100
15	69	93
17	61	82
19	54	74
21	49	67
23	45	61
25	41	56

Trek 5200T *1465000*14.073*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color	Nude Pearl/Baja Blue • Dark silver/white/blue decal • Nude Pearl/Silver fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race Lite	370.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Ultegra	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 20˚ 279 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	592mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 24˚ 291/291 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	595 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Era Luxe, CrMo/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16” axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts	
Bike weight	18.2 lb/8.26 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
Rider height, in.		65.9	67.2	68.8	71.1	72.6	74.8	76.5
	cm	167	171	175	181	184	190	194
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	203.5	203.5	206.5	226.5	242.5	261.5	279.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.7	72.2	72.7	73.5	73.5	73.8	73.8
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	69	66	63	58	58	56	56
Seat tube angle	74.7	74.7	73.7	73.3	72.8	72.8	72.3
Effective top tube	525	531	546	561	572	582	592
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	620
Standover	743	757	772	791	809	828	846
Wheelbase	979	982	987	986	994	1001	1006
Bottom bracket height	268	268	268	270	270	270	270
Chainstay	408	408	410	410	412	412	412
Head tube	101	101	104	121	140	159	177

GEARING

	30	42	52
12	66	93	115
13	61	85	106
14	57	79	98
15	53	74	92
17	47	65	81
19	42	58	72
21	38	53	66
23	35	48	60
25	32	44	55

Trek 5200 T WSD *1465003*14.073*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCLV 120, carbon fiber composite	
Color	Nude Carbon • Dark Silver/Red/White decal • Nude Carbon fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race	370.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-2 Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race	26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, adjustable reach	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Ultegra	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 9spd	

WHEELSET *see Men's for wheel info on 54, 56cm*

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 20°	543mm E.R.D.
	253 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 24°	544 mm E.R.D.
	265/265 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	650 x 25c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	650 x 25c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000 WSD, CrMo/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts	
Bike weight	17.6 lb/7.99 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	47	51	54	56
Rider height, in.		64.5	67.3	68.5	70.1
	cm	164	171	174	178
Handlebar	width	380	380	380	380
Stem	length	80	100	100	90
	angle	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40
Crank	length	165	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	217.5	235.0	211.7	226.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	73.8
Fork offset	38.0	38.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	59	59	58	57
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.5	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	498	505	528	562
Seat tube	470	510	540	560
Standover	709	741	768	789
Wheelbase	945	954	973	991
Bottom bracket height	267	267	266	270
Chainstay	408	408	410	410
Head tube	115	133	109	124

GEARING

	30	42	52
12	61	86	106
13	57	79	98
14	52	73	91
15	49	69	85
17	43	61	75
19	39	54	67
21	35	49	61
23	32	45	55
25	29	41	51

Trek 2300 *1448000*14.093*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	3rd Dimension OCLV/ ZR9000	
Color	Starry Night Black/ Trek Red • Black/Red/Silver decal • Starry Night Black fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race Lite	370 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Ultegra	68 x 109.5 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 20˚ 279 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	592mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 24˚ 291/291 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	595 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Era Luxe, CrMo/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16” axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts	
Bike weight	18.2 lb/8.26 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		65.8	67.0	68.8	71.1	72.7	74.8	77.2
	cm	167	170	175	181	185	190	196
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200.0	200.0	209.0	225.0	245.0	264.0	294.0

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.8	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	61	58	55	54	54	53	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	743	757	772	792	810	829	858
Wheelbase	989	989	993	994	999	1006	1021
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	268	268	268	270
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	116	116	125	141	161	180	210

GEARING

	39	53
12	86	117
13	79	108
14	74	100
15	69	93
17	61	82
19	54	74
21	49	67
23	45	61
25	41	56

Trek 2300T *1449000*14.093*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	3rd Dimension OCLV/ ZR9000	
Color	Starry Night Black/ Trek Red • Black/Red/Silver decal • Starry Night Black fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race Lite	370 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Ultegra	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano Ultegra 12-25, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 20°	592mm E.R.D.
	279 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Lite Road, 24°	595 mm E.R.D.
	291/291 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Era Luxe, CrMo/leather	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano Ultegra	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16” axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts	
Bike weight	18.8 lb/8.54 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		65.8	67.0	68.8	71.1	72.7	74.8	77.2
	cm	167	170	175	181	185	190	196
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120	130
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200.0	200.0	209.0	225.0	245.0	264.0	294.0

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.8	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	61	58	55	54	54	53	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	743	757	772	792	810	829	858
Wheelbase	989	989	993	994	999	1006	1021
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	268	268	268	270
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	116	116	125	141	161	180	210

GEARING

	30	42	52
12	66	93	115
13	61	85	106
14	57	79	98
15	53	74	92
17	47	65	81
19	42	58	72
21	38	53	66
23	35	48	60
25	32	44	55

Trek 2100T *1445000*14.093*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	3rd Dimension OCLV/ ZR9000	
Color	Bright Silver • Dark silver/silver/black decal • Bright Silver fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race	370 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano 105 STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Tiagra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG50 12-25, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Select Road, 20°	593mm E.R.D.
	281 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Select Road, 24°	603 mm E.R.D.
	293/294 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race Lite	700 x 25c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race Lite	700 x 25c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	CRZ+ Road	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts	
Bike weight	20.0 lb/9.08 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		65.8	67.0	68.8	71.1	72.7	74.8	76.3
	cm	167	170	175	181	185	190	194
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120	120
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200.0	200.0	209.0	225.0	245.0	264.0	294.0

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.8	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	61	58	55	54	54	53	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	743	757	772	792	810	829	858
Wheelbase	989	989	993	994	999	1006	1021
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	268	268	268	270
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	116	116	125	141	161	180	210

GEARING

	30	42	52
12	66	93	115
13	61	85	106
14	57	79	98
15	53	74	92
17	47	65	81
19	42	58	72
21	38	53	66
23	35	48	60
25	32	44	55

Trek 2200 *1446000*14.093*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	3rd Dimension OCLV/ ZR9000	
Color	Baja Blue • Silver/White/Black decal • Baja Blue fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race	370 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano 105	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano 105	68 x 109.5 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG70 12-25, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Road, 20°	592mm E.R.D.
	279 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Road, 24°	595 mm E.R.D.
	291/291 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race Lite	700 x 25c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race Lite	700 x 25c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager, Cro-Moly rails	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano 105	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts	
Bike weight	18.9 lb/8.58 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		65.8	67.0	68.8	71.1	72.7	74.8	76.3
	cm	167	170	175	181	185	190	194
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120	120
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200.0	200.0	209.0	225.0	245.0	264.0	264.0

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.8	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	61	58	55	54	54	53	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	743	757	772	792	810	829	858
Wheelbase	989	989	993	994	999	1006	1021
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	268	268	268	270
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	116	116	125	141	161	180	210

GEARING

	39	53
12	86	117
13	79	108
14	74	100
15	69	93
17	61	82
19	54	74
21	49	67
23	45	61
25	41	56

Trek 2200T *1447000*14.093*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	3rd Dimension OCLV/ ZR9000	
Color	Baja Blue • Silver/White/Black decal • Baja Blue fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race	370 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite	31.8 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano 105	73 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG70 12-25, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Road, 20° 279 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	592mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Road, 24° 291/291 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	595 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race Lite	700 x 25c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race Lite	700 x 25c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager, Cro-Moly rails	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano 105	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless 9/16" axle	
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts	
Bike weight	19.2 lb/8.72 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		65.8	67.0	68.8	71.1	72.7	74.8	76.3
	cm	167	170	175	181	185	190	194
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120	120
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200.0	200.0	209.0	225.0	245.0	264.0	264.0

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.8	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	61	58	55	54	54	53	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	743	757	772	792	810	829	858
Wheelbase	989	989	993	994	999	1006	1021
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	268	268	268	270
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	116	116	125	141	161	180	210

GEARING

	30	42	52
12	66	93	115
13	61	85	106
14	57	79	98
15	53	74	92
17	47	65	81
19	42	58	72
21	38	53	66
23	35	48	60
25	32	44	55

Trek 2200 WSD T *14470032*4.093*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	3rd Dimension OCLV/ ZR9000	
Color	Cumulus Blue • Blue/Silver/White decal • Cumulus Blue fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race	345.0345.0345.0370.0370 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek Internal	25.4/34.0/30.0, 8.0 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race	26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, adjustable reach	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano 105	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG70 12-25, 9spd	

WHEELSET *see Men's for wheel info on 54, 56cm*

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Road 650c, 20°	544mm E.R.D.
	253 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Road 650c, 24°	549 mm E.R.D.
	268/268 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race Lite, folding	650 x 25c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race Lite, folding	650 x 25c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000 WSD, CrMo	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano 105	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 bottle mounts (1 on 43)	
Bike weight	19.2 lb/8.72 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	43	47	51	54	56
Rider height, in.		63.7	65.0	67.1	68.4	70.1
	cm	162	165	171	174	178
Handlebar	width	380	380	380	380	380
Stem	length	70	80	100	100	90
	angle	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	165	165	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	200.0	209.0	225.0	209.0	225.0

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	73.8
Fork offset	35.0	35.0	35.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	59	59	59	58	54
Seat tube angle	76.0	75.0	74.0	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	485	497	506	527	560
Seat tube	430	470	510	540	560
Standover	682	711	742	772	792
Wheelbase	952	956	955	980	994
Bottom bracket height	265	267	267	266	268
Chainstay	412	412	412	417	417
Head tube	116	125	141	125	141

GEARING

	30	42	52
12	61	86	106
13	57	79	98
14	52	73	91
15	49	69	85
17	43	60	75
19	39	54	67
21	35	49	61
23	32	45	55
25	29	41	51

Trek 1500T *1442000*14.053*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Metallic Charcoal/ Baja Blue • Dark silver/white/blue decal • Metallic Charcoal fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race	370 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Slimstack	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Alloy Ergo	26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Tiagra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano 105 GS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG50 12-25, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Select Road, 20°	593mm E.R.D.
	281 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Select Road, 24°	603 mm E.R.D.
	293/294 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race Lite	700 x 25c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race Lite	700 x 25c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	CRZ+ Road	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals	Alloy road, sealed, w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts	
Bike weight	21.1 lb/9.58 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		67.8	68.9	8.7	73.0	75.2	76.9
	cm	172	175	22	185	191	195
Handlebar	width	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	85	85	100	110	120	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	198.8	206.8	224.8	242.3	258.8	291.3

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.5	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	64	58	57	57	54	51
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.5	73.8	73.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	531	546	56	573	584	604
Seat tube	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	755	770	790	808	827	856
Wheelbase	1002	1004	1006	1014	1020	1024
Bottom bracket height	266	266	268	268	268	268
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	97	105	123	140	159	189

GEARING

	30	42	52
12	66	93	115
13	61	85	106
14	57	79	98
15	53	74	92
17	47	65	81
19	42	58	72
21	38	53	66
23	35	48	60
25	32	44	55

Trek 1500 WSD T *14420034*4.073*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Wheat Silver • Dark silver/white/red decal • Wheat Silver fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race	345.0345.0345.0370.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Slimstack	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Select	26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano 105 STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Tiagra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Bontrager Race 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG50 12-25, 9spd	

WHEELSET *see Men's for wheel info on 54, 56cm*

Front wheel	Bontrager Select Road, 20°	544mm E.R.D.
	254 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Select Road, 24°	549 mm E.R.D.
	268/268 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race Lite	650 x 25c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race Lite	650 x 25c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Alloy micro-adjust	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000 WSD	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals	Alloy road, sealed, w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 bottle mounts (1 on 43)	
Bike weight	19.8 lb/8.99 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	43	47	51	54	56
Rider height, in.		64.8	65.5	66.9	68.0	70.0
	cm	164	166	170	173	178
Handlebar	width	380	380	380	380	380
Stem	length	85	90	100	100	90
	angle	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	165	165	170	170	170
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	198.8	206.8	224.8	206.8	224.8

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	73.8
Fork offset	35.0	35.0	35.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	59	59	59	58	54
Seat tube angle	76.0	75.0	74.0	74.0	73.5
Effective top tube	485	496	504	525	560
Seat tube	430	470	510	540	560
Standover	698	710	740	770	790
Wheelbase	950	954	954	978	994
Bottom bracket height	265	267	267	266	268
Chainstay	412	412	412	417	417
Head tube	97	105	123	105	122

GEARING

	30	42	52
12	61	86	106
13	57	79	98
14	52	73	91
15	49	69	85
17	43	60	75
19	39	54	67
21	35	49	61
23	32	45	55
25	29	41	51

Trek 1200T *1423000*24.073*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Candy Red • Dark silver/white/black decal • Candy Red fork	
Fork	Bontrager Race	370 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Slimstack	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Alloy Ergo	26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Tiagra STI Dual Control	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Tiagra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Tiagra GS	
Crankset	Bontrager Sport 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano BB-UN40	68 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG50 12-25, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix Aurora rim 299 mm 3x spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	610mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix Aurora RDR rim 293/294 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	603 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Race Lite	700 x 25c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race Lite	700 x 25c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals	Alloy road, sealed, w/clips and straps	9/16” axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts	
Bike weight	21.5 lb/9.76 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		66.8	67.7	68.6	71.2	72.6	74.7	76.6
	cm	170	172	174	181	184	190	195
Handlebar	width	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	85	85	85	100	110	120	120
	angle	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	170	170	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	198.8	198.8	206.8	224.8	242.3	260.9	291.3

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	72.5	73.0	73.8	73.8	74.0	74.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	61	58	55	54	54	53	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.5
Effective top tube	521	526	544	560	571	581	601
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	742	756	770	790	808	827	854
Wheelbase	988	989	993	994	999	1006	1021
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	268	268	268	270
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	97	97	105	123	140	159	189

GEARING

	30	42	52
12	66	93	115
13	61	85	106
14	57	79	98
15	53	74	92
17	47	65	81
19	42	58	72
21	38	53	66
23	35	48	60
25	32	44	55

Trek 1800C *1256000*14.103*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Metallic Charcoal • Silver/Black/White decal • Metallic Charcoal fork	
Fork	Carbon fiber composite, alloy steerer	371.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Slimstack	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Flat Top	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra GS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano 105	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG70 12-25, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Road, 20°	592mm E.R.D.
	279 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Road, 24°	595 mm E.R.D.
	291/291 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase	700 x 28c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase	700 x 28c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	CRZ+ Road, Cro-Moly rails	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additionals	Tektro RX 2.0 Midline brake levers, 2 water bottle mounts	
Bike weight	23.0 lb/10.44 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	54	58	63
Rider height, in.		69.3	70.9	72.7	74.2
	cm	176	180	185	188
Handlebar	width	400	420	440	460
Stem	length	105	105	105	105
	angle	30	30	30	30
Headset spacers		30	30	30	20
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350
Steerer	length	242.3	260.9	291.3	301.3

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	72.0	73.0	74.0
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	67	61	55	48
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	524	540	565	590
Seat tube	450	490	530	580
Standover	701	752	807	869
Wheelbase	1016	1018	1023	1025
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266
Chainstay	430	430	430	430
Head tube	140	159	189	209

GEARING

	30	**42**	**52**
12	66	93	115
13	61	85	106
14	57	79	98
15	53	74	92
17	47	65	81
19	42	58	72
21	38	53	65
23	35	48	60
25	32	44	55

Trek 1000T *1413000*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Candy Red/ Pearl White Starry Night Black • Silver/Dark Silver decal	
Fork	Aluminum alloy, alloy steerer	372.5 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager	26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, direct connect	37.8 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Sora STI Dual Control	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Sora	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8", high clamp only attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Sora GS	
Crankset	Bontrager Sport 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	68 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-51	3/32", 108 links
Cassette	SRAM PG850 12-26, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex AT450 rim 294.5 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex AT450 rim 292.5/293.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	mm E.R.D.
Spokes	15G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Select	700 x 25c
Rear tire	Bontrager Select	700 x 25c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager Race	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals	Nylon/alloy cage w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts	
Bike weight	22.5 lb/10.22 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	43	50	52	54	56	58	60	63
Rider height, in.		65.2	67.3	68.4	70.3	71.4	73.3	75.6	77.7
	cm	166	171	174	179	181	186	192	197
Handlebar	width	380	380	400	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	60	80	90	100	100	110	120	130
	angle	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Headset spacers		30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Crank	length	165	170	170	170	175	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	197	197	197	205	223	240	259	289

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.5	71.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.5	74.0
Fork offset	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	67	64	64	58	59	59	56	53
Seat tube angle	75.0	75.0	75.0	74.5	73.8	73.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	527	531	531	546	562	573	584	604
Seat tube	430	500	520	540	560	580	600	630
Standover	696	740	755	770	790	808	827	856
Wheelbase	1002	1002	1002	1004	1006	1014	1020	1024
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266	268	268	268	268
Chainstay	417	417	417	417	417	417	417	417
Head tube	97	97	97	105	123	140	159	189

GEARING

	30	42	52
12	66	93	115
13	61	85	106
15	53	74	92
17	47	65	81
19	42	58	72
21	38	53	66
23	35	48	60
26	31	43	53

Trek 1200C *1254000*14.103*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Midnight Blue • Silver/Black/White decal • Midnight Blue fork	
Fork	Carbon fiber composite, alloy steerer	371.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Slimstack	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Flat Top	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Tiagra STI Dual Control	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Tiagra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Tiagra GS	
Crankset	Bontrager Sport 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano BB-UN40	68 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG50 12-25, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix Aurora rim 299 mm 3x spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	610mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix Aurora RDR rim 293/294 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	603 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase	700 x 28c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase	700 x 28c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager CRZ+	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals	Alloy road, sealed, w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additionals	Tektro RX 2.0 Midline brake levers, 2 water bottle mounts	
Bike weight	24.2 lb/10.99 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	54	58	63
Rider height, in.		69.3	70.9	72.7	74.2
	cm	176	180	185	188
Handlebar	width	400	420	440	460
Stem	length	105	105	105	105
	angle	30	30	30	30
Headset spacers		30	30	30	20
Crank	length	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	350	350
Steerer	length	242.3	260.9	291.3	301.3

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	72.0	73.0	74.0
Fork offset	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
Trail	67	61	55	48
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	524	540	565	590
Seat tube	450	490	530	580
Standover	701	752	807	869
Wheelbase	1016	1018	1023	1025
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266
Chainstay	430	430	430	430
Head tube	140	159	189	209

GEARING

	30	**42**	**52**
12	66	93	115
13	61	85	106
14	57	79	98
15	53	74	92
17	47	65	81
19	42	58	72
21	38	53	65
23	35	48	60
25	32	44	55

Trek 1000C *1252000*14*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Midnight Blue • Silver/Black/White decal • Midnight Blue fork	
Fork	Aluminum alloy, alloy steerer	372.5 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Sealed, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.3 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race CX	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, adjustable rise, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Sora STI Dual Control	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Sora	Top pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Sora GS	
Crankset	Bontrager Sport 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	68 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-51	3/32", 112 links
Cassette	SRAM PG850 12-26, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex AT450 rim 294.5 mm 3x spokes, Cloth rim strip	mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Alex AT450 rim 292/293.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Cloth rim strip	mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Select	700 x 28c
Rear tire	Bontrager Select	700 x 28c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension, alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager CRZ+	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy dual pivot	
Pedals	Alloy road, sealed, w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additionals	Tektro RX 2.0 Midline brake levers, 2 water bottle mounts	
Bike weight	24.2 lb/10.99 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	54	58	63
Rider height, in.		69.5	71.1	74.7	76.2
	cm	177	181	190	194
Handlebar	width	400	400	420	440
Stem	length	108	108	128	128
	angle	30	30	30	30
Headset spacers		30	30	30	20
Crank	length	170	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	315	350	350	350
Steerer	length	242	261	291	311

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	72.0	73.0	74.0
Fork offset	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0
Trail	67	61	55	48
Seat tube angle	75.0	74.5	73.5	72.5
Effective top tube	524	540	565	590
Seat tube	450	490	530	580
Standover	701	752	807	869
Wheelbase	1016	1018	1023	1025
Bottom bracket height	266	266	266	266
Chainstay	430	430	430	430
Head tube	140	159	189	209

GEARING

	30	42	52
12	66	93	115
13	61	85	106
15	53	74	92
17	47	65	81
19	42	58	72
21	38	53	65
23	35	48	60
26	31	43	53

Trek T1000 *1490000*14.063*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	ZR9000	
Color	Platinum Silver • Silver/red/white decal • Platinum Silver fork	
Fork	Trek triple-butted Cro-Moly	400.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	VP alloy aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.2 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Select/ Bontrager Race CX	26.0/25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy ahead / Bontrager tandem	40.041.041.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Tiagra STI Dual Control	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Tiagra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore XT SGS	
Crankset	Bontrager Select Tandem 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	TruVativ Isis	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 152/114 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Shimano Deore XT Tandem hub, 48°, Bontrager Clyde rim 289 mm 4x spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	604mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano Deore XT Tandem hub, 48°, Bontrager Clyde rim 288/289 mm 4x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	604 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase	700 x 28c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase	700 x 28c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Select / alloy suspension	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000 / FS 2000 WSD	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid Shorty 4, cantilever	
Pedals	Resin/alloy cage w/clips and straps	9/16" axle
Additionals	w/A73 linkwires, stoker "dummy" levers	
Bike weight	38.3 lb/17.39 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	54/44		56/45		58/46	
Rider height, in.		70.0		72.4		74.3	
	cm	178		184		189	
Handlebar	width	440	440	460	460	460	460
Stem	length	100		110		120	
	angle	17		17		17	
Headset spacers		45		45		45	
Crank	length	175	170	175	170	175	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	198.7		226.2		251.2	

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.5		73.0		73.0	
Fork offset	55.0		55.0		55.0	
Trail	51		48		48	
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	73.0	72.5	73.0
Effective top tube	550		565		575	
Seat tube	520	440	540	450	560	460
Standover	758	689	779	700	797	771
Wheelbase1744		1754		1782		
Bottom bracket height	273	273	273	273	273	273
Chainstay440		440		440		
Head tube	93		120		145	

GEARING

	30	42	52
11	74	103	128
13	62	87	108
15	54	76	94
17	48	67	83
20	41	57	70
23	35	49	61
26	31	44	54
30	27	38	47
34	24	33	41

Trek T2000 *1492000*14.063*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	ZR9000	
Stays	ZR9000	
Color	Dusk Blue • Silver/white decal • Dusk Blue fork	
Fork	Trek triple-butted Cro-Moly	400.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek S-6 Aheadset, alloy	25.4/34.0/30.0, 27.1 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race Lite/ Bontrager Race CX	31.8/25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race Lite / Bontrager Tandem adjustable	39.5 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Ultegra STI, Flite Deck compatible	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Ultegra T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano XTR SGS	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano Ultegra	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 154/114 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-34, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite Tandem, 24°	575mm E.R.D.
	281 mm 2x spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race X Lite Tandem, 24°	575 mm E.R.D.
	281/281 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT New Aero, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase	700 x 28c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race Lite HardCase	700 x 28c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport / alloy suspension	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000 CrMo/leather / FS 2000 WSD CrMo/leather/gel	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid Shorty 6, cantilever	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additionals	63mm linkwires, stoker 'dummy' levers, headset cable hanger	
Bike weight	35.3 lb/16.03 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	54/44		56/45		58/46	
Rider height, in.		70.1		72.5		74.4	
	cm	178		184		189	
Handlebar	width	440	440	460	460	460	460
Stem	length	100		110		120	
	angle	7		7		7	
Headset spacers		55		55		55	
Crank	length	175	170	175	170	175	170
Seatpost	length	350	350	350	350	350	350
Steerer	length	200.1		227.6		252.6	

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.5		73.0		73.0	
Fork offset	55.0		55.0		55.0	
Trail	51		48		48	
Seat tube angle	73.5	73.0	73.0	73.0	72.5	73.0
Effective top tube	550		565		575	
Seat tube	520	440	540	450	560	460
Standover	758	689	779	700	797	771
Wheelbase1744		1754		1782		
Bottom bracket height	273	273	273	273	273	273
Chainstay440		440		440		
Head tube	93		120		145	

GEARING

	30	42	52
11	74	103	128
13	62	87	108
15	54	76	94
17	48	67	83
20	41	57	70
23	35	49	61
26	31	44	54
30	27	38	47
34	24	33	41

Trek X0-1 *1472000*14.063*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Starry Night Black	
Fork	X-Lite aluminum	403.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset, semi-cartridge	25.4/34.0/30.0, 26.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race CX	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Sport	41.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Sora STI Dual Control	
Brake levers	Integrated brake/shift	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Sora T	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Sora GS	
Crankset	Bontrager Sport 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano BB-UN40	68 x 113 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	HG-50	3/32", 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG50 13-26, 8spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix Aurora rim 299 mm 3x spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	610mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Alloy, QR hub, 32°, Matrix Aurora RDR rim 293/294 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	603 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Jones CX, 127tpi	700 x 32c
Rear tire	Bontrager Jones CX, 127tpi	700 x 32c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Bontrager FS 2000	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral cable stop and bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid Shorty 4	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M505, clipless	9/16" axle
Additionals	A73 linkwires, front cable hanger, Tektro RX 2.0 Mid-line brake levers	
Bike weight	23.8 lb/10.81 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58
Rider height, in.		67.3	68.9	70.1	70.9	73.5
	cm	171	175	178	180	187
Handlebar	width	420	420	440	440	440
Stem	length	90	105	105	105	120
	angle	15	15	15	15	15
Headset spacers		50	50	50	50	50
Crank	length	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	300	300	300	300	300
Steerer	length	210.0	210.0	218.0	218.0	236.0

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.5	72.0	72.5
Fork offset	50.0	50.0	45.0	45.0	45.0
Trail	74	74	71	68	64
Seat tube angle	74.5	74.0	73.5	73.0	73.0
Effective top tube	515	525	540	555	565
Seat tube	500	520	540	560	580
Standover	763	775	791	805	824
Wheelbase	999	1004	1009	1014	1021
Bottom bracket height	281	281	281	281	283
Chainstay	430	430	430	430	430
Head tube	97	97	105	105	123

GEARING

	30	42	52
13	64	89	111
14	59	83	103
15	55	77	96
17	49	68	85
19	44	61	76
21	39	55	68
23	36	50	62
26	32	45	55

Trek 520 *1432000*14.093*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Triple butted Cro-Moly	
Stays	Cro-Moly steel	
Color	Rainforest Green • Gold/silver/white decal • Rainforest Green fork	
Fork	Cro-Moly Touring	390 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek BL	22.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Select	26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace, bar ends	
Brake levers	Dia-Compe 287 Aero	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano 105 T	Down pull, 31.8 mm/ 1 1/4" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Deore LX SGS	
Crankset	Shimano 105 52/42/30	74/130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano 105	68 x 118 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 114 links
Cassette	SRAM 7.0 11-32, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Shimano Deore LX hub, 36°, Bontrager Maverick rim 295 mm 3x spokes, Velox 19mm rim strip	604mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano Deore LX hub, 36°, Bontrager Maverick OSB rim 292/293 mm 3x rear spokes, Velox 22mm rim strip	604 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	DT 14G stainless	
Front tire	Bontrager Select K, Kevlar belt	700 x 35c
Rear tire	Bontrager Select K, Kevlar belt	700 x 35c
Inner tubes	Presta valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Sport	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	CRZ+ Road, Cro-Moly rails	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	31.9 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Avid Single Digit 5, linear pull	
Pedals	Shimano SPD M520, clipless	9/16" axle
Additionals	3 water bottle mounts, front & rear rack mounts, rear rack Stem shim from 1" to 1 1/8"	
Bike weight	26.5 lb/12.03 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	17	19	21	23	25
Rider height, in.		66.4	68.8	70.2	71.1	74.9
	cm	169	175	178	181	190
Handlebar	width	400	420	420	440	440
Stem	length	70	90	100	100	120
	angle	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	35
Crank	length	170	170	170	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	196.1	196.1	196.1	226.1	266.1

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	71.0	71.0	71.0	72.0	72.5
Fork offset	52.0	52.0	52.0	52.0	52.0
Trail	64	64	64	58	55
Seat tube angle	74.0	74.0	73.5	73.0	72.0
Effective top tube	540	545	555	566	590
Seat tube	432	483	533	584	635
Standover	697	727	764	806	852
Wheelbase	1044	1046	1054	1052	1062
Bottom bracket height	268	268	268	268	268
Chainstay	450	450	450	450	450
Head tube	90	90	90	120	165

GEARING

	30	42	52
11	74	103	128
12	68	95	117
14	58	81	100
16	51	71	88
18	45	63	78
21	39	54	67
24	34	47	59
28	29	41	50
32	25	35	44

Trek Equinox 11 *1499000*14.103*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	OCLV HC superlight carbon fiber composite	
Stays	OCLV 110 carbon fiber composite	
Color	Titanite Black • Silver/Blue/White decals • Titanite Black fork	
Fork	Carbon fiber composite, aero blades	369.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek BL	22.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race, bullhorn w/Profile Aerolite clipons	26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace, bar-cons	
Brake levers	Dia-Compe BL-188	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano 105	Down pull, Braze-on type attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset	Shimano 105 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano 105	68 x 109.5 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG70 12-23, 9spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Aero, 16°	575mm E.R.D.
	281 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Aero, 16°	575 mm E.R.D.
	288/288 mm 1x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager TT	25.0 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Azoto Triathlon, CrMo/leather	
Brakes	Shimano 105 front, Shimano 105 rear	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additionals	1 to 1 1/8" stem shim	
Bike weight	20.0 lb/9.08 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	S	M	L
Rider height, in.		63.0	67.4	71.6
	cm	160	171	182
Handlebar	width	420	420	420
Stem	length	70	90	110
	angle	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40
Crank	length	172.5	175	175
Seatpost	length	120	160	160
Steerer	length	189.1	207.1	219.1

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.0	73.3	73.9
Fork offset	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail	68	60	56
Seat tube angle	73.6	73.8	73.7
Effective top tube	514	542	578
Seat tube	595	655	705
Standover	768	768	768
Wheelbase	949	967	997
Bottom bracket height	269	266	266
Chainstay	405	405	405
Head tube	83	102	113

GEARING

	39	**53**
11	94	127
12	86	117
13	79	108
14	74	100
15	69	93
16	64	88
17	61	82
19	54	74
21	49	67

Trek Equinox 9 *1497000*14.113*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Pearl White/Baja Blue • Silver/Black/Silver decal • Carbon weave fork	
Fork	Bontrager Aero	345/ 370 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek BL	22.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race, bullhorn w/Profile Aerolite clipons	26.0 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace, bar-cons	
Brake levers	Dia-Compe BL-188	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano 105	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Ultegra	
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Shimano 105	68 x 109.5 (shell x axle, mm), Shimano splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-73	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG70 12-23, 9spd	

WHEELSET *50, 52cm use 650 wheels, 54-60cm use 700c wheels (shown)*

Front wheel	Bontrager Race Aero, 16°	575mm E.R.D.
	281 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Race Aero, 16°	575 mm E.R.D.
	288/288 mm 1x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT New Aero, internal alloy nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Rear tire	Bontrager Race X Lite, folding	700 x 23c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 48mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Azoto Triathlon, CrMo rails, leather cover	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano 105	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, rack mounts, shim to adapt 1 1/8" stem to 1" steerer	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60
Rider height, in.		63.2	66.2	68.1	70.5	73.6	76.9
	cm	161	168	173	179	187	195
Handlebar	width	420	420	420	420	420	420
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	196.1	216.1	191.1	216.1	241.1	266.1

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
Fork offset	35.0	35.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail	61	61	61	61	61	61
Seat tube angle	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0
Effective top tube	502	525	545	555	577	600
Seat tube	526	546	576	600	625	650
Standover	710	729	758	782	806	830
Wheelbase	932	957	998	1009	1031	1057
Bottom bracket height	268	268	266	266	266	266
Chainstay	380	380	410	410	410	410
Head tube	90	110	85	110	135	160

GEARING

	39	**53**
12	86	117
13	79	108
14	74	100
15	69	93
16	64	88
17	61	82
19	54	74
21	49	67
23	45	61

Trek Equinox 7 *1496000*14.103*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha SL aluminum	
Stays	Alpha SL aluminum	
Color	Metallic Charcoal/Titanite Black • White/Black/Silver decal • Carbon weave fork	
Fork	Bontrager Aero	369 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Cane Creek BL	22.2/30.2/26.4, 30.1 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Bontrager Race, bullhorn w/Profile Aerolite clipons	mm clamp diameter
Stem	Bontrager Race	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Shift levers	Shimano Dura-Ace, bar-cons	
Brake levers	Dia-Compe BL-188	
Grips	Bontrager Gel	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Tiagra	Down pull, Braze-on type w/34.9mm clamp attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano 105	
Crankset	Bontrager Race 53/39	130 mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Bontrager, ISIS splined	68 x 108 (shell x axle, mm), ISIS splined axle
Chain	Shimano HG-53	9 speed, 108 links
Cassette	Shimano HG50 12-25, 9spd	

WHEELSET *50, 52cm use 650 wheels, 54-60cm use 700c wheels (shown)*

Front wheel	Bontrager Select Road, 20°	593mm E.R.D.
	281 mm radial spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Rear wheel	Bontrager Select Road, 24°	603 mm E.R.D.
	293/294 mm 2x rear spokes, Velox 16mm rim strip	
Spokes	DT 14g, ProLock brass nipples	
Front tire	Bontrager Select	700 x 23c
Rear tire	Bontrager Select	700 x 23c
Inner tubes	Presta valve, 40mm stem	

OTHER

Seatpost	Bontrager Race X Lite	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	SSM Azoto Triathlon, CrMo rails, leather cover	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy dual pivot, cartridge pads	
Pedals	-not supplied-	9/16" axle
Additionals	2 water bottle mounts, stem shim from 11/8" to 1"	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	50	52	54	56	58	60
Rider height, in.		63.2	66.2	68.1	70.5	73.6	76.9
	cm	161	168	173	179	187	195
Handlebar	width	420	420	420	420	420	420
Stem	length	70	80	90	100	110	120
	angle	7	7	7	7	7	7
Headset spacers		40	40	40	40	40	40
Crank	length	170	170	170	175	175	175
Seatpost	length	250	250	250	250	250	250
Steerer	length	196.1	216.1	191.1	216.1	241.1	266.1

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	72.5	72.5	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
Fork offset	35.0	35.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
Trail	61	61	61	61	61	61
Seat tube angle	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0
Effective top tube	502	525	545	555	577	600
Seat tube	526	546	576	600	625	650
Standover	710	729	758	782	806	830
Wheelbase	932	957	998	1009	1031	1057
Bottom bracket height	268	268	266	266	266	266
Chainstay	380	380	410	410	410	410
Head tube	90	110	85	110	135	160

GEARING

	39	**53**
12	80	108
13	74	100
14	68	93
15	64	87
17	56	77
19	50	68
21	46	62
23	42	57
25	38	52

Trek Town & Country

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Metallic Blue/Silver • Black/White/Silver decals	
	Metallic Red/Wheat Silver • Black/White/Gold decals	
Fork	Hi Tensile steel	396 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Sealed	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Cruiser	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, quill	
Shift levers	Shimano Nexus Revo	
Grips	Kraton	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	Alloy 3-piece type, 33T	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	68 x 127.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-410	1/8", 98 links
Cassette	18T	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 264 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano Nexus, 3 speed w/coaster brake hub, 36°, Al alloy rim 256.5/257.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Rear tire	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek Webspring Cruiser	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano coaster rear	
Pedals	Platform	9/16" axle
Additionals	Alloy kickstand, Steel fenders, Steel chainguard,	
Bike weight	32.0 lb/14.53 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	20	17W
Rider height, in.		68.3	68.3
	cm	174	173
Handlebar	width	700	700
Handlebar	rise	260	260
Stem	length	80	80
	angle	45	45
Headset spacers		4	4
Crank	length	165	165
Seatpost	length	350	350
Steerer	length	169	169

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.5	69.5
Fork offset	58.0	58.0
Trail	64	64
Seat tube angle	72.8	72.8
Effective top tube	609	609
Seat tube	449	397
Standover	658	501
Wheelbase	1105	1080
Bottom bracket height	275	275
Chainstay	450	450
Head tube	130	130

GEARING

	32
	34
18	47
	63

Trek Cruiser Calypso

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Black Chrome/Wheat Silver • Black/White/Silver decals	
	Baja Blue/Silver • Black/White/Silver decals	
Fork	Hi Tensile steel	396 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Sealed	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Cruiser	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, quill	
Shift levers	SRAM MRX Plus	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Kraton	

DRIVETRAIN

Rear derailleur	Shimano TY-40 GS	
Crankset	Three-piece alloy	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	68 x 120 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-51	3/32", 116 links
Cassette	Sun Race 13-34, 7spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 264 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 261/262 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Rear tire	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek Webspring Cruiser	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull	
Pedals	Platform	9/16" axle
Additionals	Alloy kickstand, Steel fenders, Steel chainguard,	
Bike weight	32.0 lb/14.53 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	19	17W
Rider height, in.		68.3	68.3
	cm	174	173
Handlebar	width	700	700
Handlebar	rise	260	260
Stem	length	80	80
	angle	45	45
Headset spacers		4	4
Crank	length	165	165
Seatpost	length	350	350
Steerer	length	169	169

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.5	69.5
Fork offset	58.0	58.0
Trail	64	64
Seat tube angle	72.8	72.8
Effective top tube	609	609
Seat tube	449	397
Standover	658	501
Wheelbase	1105	1080
Bottom bracket height	275	275
Chainstay	450	450
Head tube	130	130

GEARING

	38
13	77
15	66
17	59
19	52
22	45
26	38
34	29

Trek Clyde / Bonnie *1387600*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Matte Silver • Black/Silver decals (Clyde) Matte Pink • Black/Pink decals (Bonnie)	
Fork	Trek Springer	389.6 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Sealed	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Cruiser	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, quill	
Shift levers	Shimano Nexus Revo	
Grips	Kraton	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	Three-piece alloy	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	68 x 127.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-410	1/8", 98 links
Cassette	18T	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 264 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano Nexus, 7 speed w/coaster brake hub, 36°, Al alloy rim 252.5/253.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Rear tire	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek Webspring Cruiser	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Shimano coaster type rear	
Pedals	Platform	9/16" axle
Additionals	Alloy kickstand, Steel fenders, Steel chainguard,	
Bike weight	32.0 lb/14.53 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	19	17W
Rider height, in.		70.8	70.7
	cm	180	180
Handlebar	width	700	700
Handlebar	rise	260	260
Stem	length	80	80
	angle	45	45
Headset spacers		4	4
Crank	length	165	165
Seatpost	length	350	350
Steerer	length	176	176

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.5	69.5
Fork offset	58.0	58.0
Trail	64	64
Seat tube angle	72.8	72.8
Effective top tube	609	609
Seat tube	449	397
Standover	658	501
Wheelbase	1105	1080
Bottom bracket height	275	275
Chainstay	450	450
Head tube	130	130

GEARING

	32
1	30
2	35
3	40
4	46
5	54
6	63
7	73

Trek Cruiser Classic

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Rainforest Green/Wheat Silver • Black/White/Silver decals Black • White/Silver decals Coastal Blue • White/Silver decals	
Fork	Hi Tensile steel	396 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Sealed	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Cruiser	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, quill	
Grips	Kraton	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	Three-piece alloy	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	68 x 127.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-410	1/8", 96 links
Cassette	18	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 264 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano coaster brake hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 260/260 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Rear tire	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek Webspring Cruiser	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Coaster type rear	
Pedals	Platform	9/16" axle
Additionals	Alloy kickstand, Steel chainguard,	
Bike weight	32.0 lb/14.53 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	19	17W
Rider height, in.		68.3	68.3
	cm	174	173
Handlebar	width	700	700
Handlebar	rise	260	260
Stem	length	80	80
	angle	45	45
Headset spacers		4	4
Crank	length	165	165
Seatpost	length	350	350
Steerer	length	169	169

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.5	69.5
Fork offset	58.0	58.0
Trail	64	64
Seat tube angle	72.8	72.8
Effective top tube	609	609
Seat tube	449	397
Standover	658	501
Wheelbase	1105	1080
Bottom bracket height	275	275
Chainstay	450	450
Head tube	130	130

GEARING

	32
18	47

Trek Cruiser Classic Springer

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Breeze Blue/Misty Blue • Blue/White decals	
Fork	Trek Springer	389.6 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Sealed	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Cruiser	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, quill	
Grips	Kraton	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	Three-piece alloy	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	68 x 127.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-410	1/8", 96 links
Cassette	20	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 264 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Coaster brake hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 260/260 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Rear tire	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek Webspring Cruiser	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Coaster type rear	
Pedals	Platform	9/16" axle
Additionals	Alloy kickstand, Steel fenders, Steel chainguard,	
Bike weight	32.0 lb/14.53 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	17W
Rider height, in.		67.9
	cm	172
Handlebar	width	700
Handlebar	rise	260
Stem	length	80
	angle	45
Headset spacers		4
Crank	length	165
Seatpost	length	350
Steerer	length	176

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.5
Fork offset	58.0
Trail	64
Seat tube angle	72.8
Effective top tube	609
Seat tube	397
Standover	501
Wheelbase	1080
Bottom bracket height	275
Chainstay	450
Head tube	130

GEARING

	32
18	47

Trek Woody

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Black/Rainforest Green • Green/Black/Beige decals	
Fork	Trek Springer	390.7 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Sealed	25.4/34.0/30.0, 36.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Cruiser	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy quick change, quill	
Grips	Kraton	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	Three-piece alloy	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	68 x 127.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-410	1/8", 96 links
Cassette	18	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 264 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	544mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano coaster brake hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 260/260 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	544 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G stainless	
Front tire	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Rear tire	Cruiser Balloon	26 x 2.125
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Alloy	27.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek Webspring Cruiser	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral QR	31.8 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Coaster type rear	
Pedals	Platform	9/16" axle
Additionals	Alloy kickstand, Steel fenders, Steel chainguard,	
Bike weight	32.0 lb/14.53 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	20
Rider height, in.		68.0
	cm	173
Handlebar	width	700
Handlebar	rise	260
Stem	length	80
	angle	45
Headset spacers		4
Crank	length	165
Seatpost	length	350
Steerer	length	196

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	69.5
Fork offset	58.0
Trail	64
Seat tube angle	72.8
Effective top tube	609
Seat tube	449
Standover	658
Wheelbase	1105
Bottom bracket height	275
Chainstay	450
Head tube	130

GEARING

	32
18	47

Trek Mt. Track 220 *1580000114*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	White/Black • Red/Yellow/Black/White decals	
	Metallic Blue/Ball Burnished • Red/Silver/Black/White decals	
	Pearl Blue/Ball Burnished • Blue/Blue/White/Silver decals	
	Metallic Purple • Purple/Purple/White decals	
Fork	SR	40 mm travel, 424.3 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Dialed Child, adjustable rise	
Shift levers	SRAM MRX Halfpipe	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull, kid's reach	
Grips	Dialed Child, 26mm grip size	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano Altus	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano C050 MegaRange	
Crankset	Dialed Child, adjustable 127 to 150mm, 40/32/22	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Cartridge	68 x 124.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-51	3/32", 100 links
Cassette	Sun Race 13-34, 7spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 241.5 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	493.8mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 239.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	493.8 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Bontrager Connection	24 x 2.0
Rear tire	Bontrager Connection	24 x 2.0
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	29.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder	Quick release	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals	Dialed Child, sized	9/16" axle
Additionals	Alloy kickstand, crankset mounted chainguard,	
Bike weight	30.0 lb/13.62 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	12B	12G
Rider height, in.		59.4	59.5
	cm	151	151
Handlebar	width	560	560
Handlebar	rise	30	30
Stem	length	50	50
	angle	30	30
Headset spacers		2	2
Crank	length	127	150
Seatpost	length	300	300
Steerer	length	143	133

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0
Trail	62	62
Seat tube angle	72.0	72.0
Effective top tube	529	529
Seat tube	290	290
Standover	587	530
Wheelbase	985	985
Bottom bracket height	262	262
Chainstay	409	409
Head tube	105	95

GEARING

	22	32	40
13	40	58	73
15	35	50	63
17	31	44	56
19	27	40	50
22	24	34	43
26	20	29	36
34	15	22	28

Trek Mt. Track 200 *1580000114*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	White/Black • Red/Yellow/Black/White decals	
	Metallic Blue/Ball Burnished • Red/Silver/Black/White decals	
	Pearl Blue/Ball Burnished • Blue/Blue/White/Silver decals	
	Metallic Purple • Purple/Purple/White decals	
Fork	High tensile steel	380 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Dialed Child, adjustable rise	
Shift levers	SRAM MRX	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull, kid's reach	
Grips	Dialed Child, 26mm grip size	

DRIVETRAIN

Front derailleur	Shimano TY-22	Down pull, 34.9 mm/ 1 3/8" attachment
Rear derailleur	Shimano Tourney TY-23 GS	
Crankset	Dialed Child, adjustable 127 to 150mm, 38/28T	Riveted
Bottom bracket	Three-piece semi-sealed	68 x 124.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-51	3/32", 100 links
Cassette	SRAM 14-28, 6spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 241.5 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	493.8mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 239.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	493.8 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Bontrager Connection	24 x 2.0
Rear tire	Bontrager Connection	24 x 2.0
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	29.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder	Quick release	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals	Dialed Child, sized	9/16" axle
Additionals	Steel kickstand, crankset mounted chainguard,	
Bike weight	30.0 lb/13.62 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	12B	12G
Rider height, in.		58.3	58.1
	cm	148	147
Handlebar	width	560	560
Handlebar	rise	30	30
Stem	length	50	50
	angle	30	30
Headset spacers		2	2
Crank	length	127	150
Seatpost	length	300	300
Steerer	length	143	133

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	45.0	45.0
Trail	62	62
Seat tube angle	72.0	72.0
Effective top tube	529	529
Seat tube	290	290
Standover	587	530
Wheelbase	985	985
Bottom bracket height	262	262
Chainstay	409	409
Head tube	105	95

GEARING

	28	38
14	47	64
16	41	56
18	37	50
21	31	43
24	28	37
28	24	32

Trek Mt. Track 60 *1578600114*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	White/Silver • Black/White/Silver decals	
	Black/Red • Silver/White decals	
	Pearl White • Blue/Blue/White/Silver decals	
Fork	RST 150E	50 mm travel, 348.6 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	25.4/34.0/30.0, 37.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter	25.4 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Dialed Child, adjustable rise	
Shift levers	SRAM MRX, right only	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull	
Grips	Dialed Child, 26mm grip size	

DRIVETRAIN

Rear derailleur	Shimano Tourney TY-22 GS	
Crankset	Dialed Child, adjustable 120 to 140mm, 36T, w/chainguard	Riveted
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	68 x 119 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain	KMC Z-51	3/32", 96 links
Cassette	Sun Race 14-28, 6spd	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm E.R.D.
	191.5 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel	Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim	420 mm E.R.D.
	189 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Bontrager Connection	20 x 1.95
Rear tire	Bontrager Connection	20 x 1.95
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	29.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder	Quick release, 47mm	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Alloy direct pull w/modulator front, Alloy direct pull rear	
Pedals	Dialed Child, sized	1/2" axle
Additionals	Rear derailleur guard, double chainring guards, kickstand	
Bike weight	26.0 lb/11.80 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	12B	12G
Rider height, in.		59.3	59.3
	cm	151	151
Handlebar	width	540	540
Handlebar	rise	40	40
Stem	length	85	85
	angle	40	40
Crank	length	120	140
Seatpost	length	300	300
Steerer	length	138	138

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0	70.0
Fork offset	38.1	38.1
Trail	49	49
Seat tube angle	72.0	72.0
Effective top tube	505	505
Seat tube	260	260
Standover	527	492
Wheelbase	944	944
Bottom bracket height	240	240
Chainstay	359	359
Head tube	100	100

GEARING

	36
14	52
16	45
18	40
21	34
24	30
28	26

Trek Jet 20 *1576000114*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Black/Silver • Black/White/Blue decals Red • Black/White/Silver decals	
Fork	Hi Tensile steel	284 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Dialed Child, adjustable rise	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull, right only	
Grips	Dialed Child, 26mm grip size	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	One-piece type, 34T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	
Chain	KMC 410	1/8", 84 links
Cassette	19	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Steel hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 189 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	420mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Shimano coaster brake hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 187/187 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	420 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Cross tread	20 x 1.95
Rear tire	Cross tread	20 x 1.95
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	29.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder	Bolt, M6 x 30	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Coaster with direct pull rear	
Pedals	Dialed Child, sized	1/2" axle
Additionals	Kickstand, pads, moto-style fenders	
Bike weight	28.6 lb/12.98 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	9.5B
Rider height, in.		55.6
	cm	141
Handlebar	width	550
Handlebar	rise	150
Stem	length	50
	angle	30
Headset spacers		3
Crank	length	89
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	136.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	34.0
Trail	67
Seat tube angle	70.0
Effective top tube	488
Seat tube	239
Standover	460
Wheelbase	883
Bottom bracket height	254
Chainstay	372
Head tube	100

GEARING

	34
19	36

Trek Mystic 20 *1576001114*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Alpha aluminum	
Stays	Alpha aluminum	
Color	Light Metallic Blue • Blue/Blue/White/Silver decals	
	Light Metallic Purple/Metallic Purple • Purple/Purple/White/Silver decals	
	Metallic Pink • Purple/White decals	
Fork	Hi Tensile steel	284 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Dialed Child, 22.2mm diameter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Dialed Child, adjustable rise	
Brake levers	Alloy, direct pull, right only	
Grips	Dialed Child, 26mm grip size	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	One-piece type, 34T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	
Chain	KMC 410	1/8", 84 links
Cassette	20T	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Steel hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim	420mm E.R.D.
	189 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Rear wheel	Shimano coaster brake hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim	420 mm E.R.D.
	187/187 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Cross tread	20 x 1.95
Rear tire	Cross tread	20 x 1.95
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	29.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	35.0 mm inner diameter
Brakes	front, Coaster with direct pull rear	
Pedals	Dialed Child, sized	1/2" axle
Additionals	Kickstand, pads, basket and tassles	
Bike weight	28.6 lb/12.98 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	9.5G
Rider height, in.		55.5
	cm	141
Handlebar	width	550
Handlebar	rise	150
Stem	length	50
	angle	30
Crank	length	89
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	137.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	34.0
Trail	67
Seat tube angle	70.0
Effective top tube	488
Seat tube	239
Standover	410
Wheelbase	883
Bottom bracket height	254
Chainstay	372
Head tube	100

GEARING

	34
20	34

Trek Jet 16

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Metallic Blue • Black/White/Silver decals Silver • Black/White/Red decals	
Fork	Hi Tensile steel	235 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	2 bolt BMX, alloy top	
Grips	Dialed Child, 17mm grip size	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	One-piece type, 28T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain	KMC 410	1/8", 70 links
Cassette	20	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Steel hub, 28°, Steel rim 133 mm 2x spokes, Rubber rim strip	319mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Coaster brake hub, 28°, Steel rim 136.5 mm 2x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	319 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Cross tread	16 x 1.75
Rear tire	Cross tread	16 x 1.75
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	22.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder	Bolt, M6 x 30	25.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Coaster rear	
Pedals	Dialed Child, sized	1/2" axle
Additionals	Training wheels, chainguard, pads, moto-style fenders	
Bike weight	25.3 lb/11.49 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	9B
Rider height, in.		45.3
	cm	115
Handlebar	width	500
Handlebar	rise	130
Stem	length	38.0
	angle	0
Crank	length	76
Seatpost	length	225
Steerer	length	124

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	34.0
Trail	36
Seat tube angle	70.0
Effective top tube	404
Seat tube	220
Standover	400
Wheelbase	741
Bottom bracket height	196
Chainstay	308
Head tube	90

GEARING

	28
20	22

Trek Mystic 16 *1574001114*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Light Metallic Purple • Pink/Purple/White decals Metallic Magenta • Pink/Purple/Blue decals Light Metallic Pink • Purple/White decals	
Fork	Hi Tensile steel	235 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	2 bolt BMX, alloy top	
Grips	Dialed Child, 17mm grip size	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	One-piece type, 28T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain	KMC 410	1/8", 70 links
Cassette	20T	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Steel hub, 28°, Steel rim 133 mm 2x spokes, Rubber rim strip	319mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Coaster brake hub, 28°, Steel rim 136.5 mm 2x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	319 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Cross tread	16 x 1.75
Rear tire	Cross tread	16 x 1.75
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	22.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder	Bolt, M6 x 30	25.4 mm inner diameter
Brakes	Coaster rear	
Pedals	Dialed Child, sized	1/2" axle
Additionals	Training wheels, chainguard, pads, basket and tassles	
Bike weight	25.3 lb/11.49 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	9G
Rider height, in.		45.3
	cm	115
Handlebar	width	500
Handlebar	rise	130
Stem	length	38
	angle	0
Crank	length	76
Seatpost	length	225
Steerer	length	128

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	34.0
Trail	36
Seat tube angle	70.0
Effective top tube	404
Seat tube	220
Standover	356
Wheelbase	741
Bottom bracket height	196
Chainstay	308
Head tube	90

GEARING

	28
20	22

Trek Jet 12

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Metallic Red • Black/White/Silver decals	
Fork	Hi Tensile steel	185 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	2 bolt BMX	
Grips	Dialed Child, 17mm grip size	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	One-piece type, 22T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain	KMC 410	1/8", 60 links
Cassette	20	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim 74 mm 2x spokes, Rubber rim strip	218mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim 83.5 mm 2x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	218 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Cross tread	12.5 x 2.25
Rear tire	Cross tread	12.5 x 2.25
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Steel (one piece post and saddle)	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder	Bolt, M6 x 30	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes	front, Coaster rear	
Pedals	Platform	1/2" axle
Additionals	Training wheels, chainguard, pads, and moto-style fenders	
Bike weight	20.9 lb/9.49 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	8
Rider height, in.		36.4
	cm	92
Handlebar	width	470
Handlebar	rise	55
Stem	length	60
	angle	30
Crank	length	70
Seatpost	length	225
Steerer	length	125

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	33.5
Trail	19
Seat tube angle	69.5
Effective top tube	336
Seat tube	200
Standover	356
Wheelbase	605
Bottom bracket height	146
Chainstay	235
Head tube	90

GEARING

	22
20	13

Trek Mystic 12 *1572001114*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Metallic White • Pink/Purple/Silver decals Light Metallic Pink • Purple/White decals	
Fork	Hi Tensile steel	185 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 37.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	2 bolt BMX	
Grips	Dialed Child, 17mm grip size	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	One-piece type, 22T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain	KMC 410	1/8", 58 links
Cassette	20T	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim 74 mm 2x spokes, Rubber rim strip	218mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim 83.5 mm 2x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	218 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Cross tread	12.5 x 2.25
Rear tire	Cross tread	12.5 x 2.25
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Steel (one piece post and saddle)	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder	Bolt, M6 x 30	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes	front, Coaster rear	
Pedals	Dialed Child, sized	1/2" axle
Additionals	Training wheels, chainguard, pads, basket and tassles	
Bike weight	20.9 lb/9.49 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	8G
Rider height, in.		37.1
	cm	94
Handlebar	width	460
Handlebar	rise	120
Stem	length	38
	angle	0
Crank	length	70
Seatpost	length	225
Steerer	length	124

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	33.5
Trail	19
Seat tube angle	69.5
Effective top tube	336
Seat tube	200
Standover	302
Wheelbase	605
Bottom bracket height	146
Chainstay	235
Head tube	90

GEARING

	22
20	13

Trek Grommet 12 *1570000114*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Red/Silver • Black/White/Silver decals	
Fork	Hi Tensile steel	185 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Cruiser	
Grips	Dialed Child, 17mm grip size	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	One-piece type, 24T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain	KMC 410	1/8", 70 links
Cassette	19T	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim 133 mm 2x spokes, Rubber rim strip	218mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim 83.5 mm 2x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	218 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Cruiser Balloon	12.5 x 2.25
Rear tire	Cruiser Balloon	12.5 x 2.25
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Steel (one piece post and saddle)	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder	Bolt, M6 x 30	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes	front, Coaster rear	
Pedals	Dialed Child, sized	1/2" axle
Additionals	Training wheels, chainguard, beach cruiser fenders	
Bike weight	20.9 lb/9.49 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	8B
Rider height, in.		34.0
	cm	86
Handlebar	width	470
Handlebar	rise	3
Stem	length	60
	angle	40
Crank	length	70
Seatpost	length	225
Steerer	length	124

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	9.0
Trail	44
Seat tube angle	73.3
Effective top tube	318
Seat tube	223
Standover	372
Wheelbase	585
Bottom bracket height	161
Chainstay	235
Head tube	90

GEARING

	24
19	15

Trek Surfer Girl 12 *1570001114*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Purple/Silver • Purple/White/Silver decals	
Fork	Hi Tensile steel	185.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Dialed Child, 15.8mm diameter	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Cruiser	
Grips	Dialed Child, 17mm grip size	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	One-piece type, 24T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	68 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain	KMC 410	1/8", 60 links
Cassette	19T	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Steel hub, 20°, Steel rim 74 mm 2x spokes, Rubber rim strip	218mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Coaster brake hub, 20°, Steel rim 83.5 mm 2x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	218 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Cruiser Balloon	12.5 x 2.25
Rear tire	Cruiser Balloon	12.5 x 1.75
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Steel (one piece post and saddle)	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder	Bolt, M6 x 30	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes	front, Coaster rear	
Pedals	Dialed Child, sized	1/2" axle
Additionals	Training wheels, chainguard, beach cruiser fenders	
Bike weight	20.9 lb/9.49 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	8G
Rider height, in.		35.0
	cm	89
Handlebar	width	470
Handlebar	rise	55
Stem	length	60
	angle	40
Crank	length	70
Seatpost	length	225
Steerer	length	124

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	70.0
Fork offset	9.0
Trail	44
Seat tube angle	73.3
Effective top tube	318
Seat tube	223
Standover	295
Wheelbase	585
Bottom bracket height	161
Chainstay	235
Head tube	90

GEARING

	24
19	15

Trek Trikester

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Pearl White/Candy Blue • Silver/Black decals	
	Pearl White/Light Metallic Pink • Dark Silver/Black decals	
Fork	Hi Tensile steel	208.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	22.2/30.0/27.0, 36.5 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Dialed Child, sized	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem		
Grips	Dialed Child, sized	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	Three-piece type	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Cartridge, part of wheel hub, °, rim Rubber rim strip	221mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Cartridge, part of wheel hub, °, rim Rubber rim strip	128 mm E.R.D.
Front tire	Balloon, tractor style	8
Rear tire	Balloon, tractor style	4
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Seat mast, adjustable fore/aft	22.2 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Dialed Child, sized	
Seatpost binder		25.4 mm inner diameter
Pedals	Dialed Child, sized	9/16” axle
Additionals	Padssteel front fenders,	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Handlebar	width	500
Handlebar	rise	65
Crank	length	102
Seatpost	length	98
Steerer	length	127.0

Trek TR30 *1516000114*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Cro-Moly top tube and down tube	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Black Chrome • Black/Tan/Cream decals • Black Chrome fork	
Fork	Trek Dirt Cro-Moly, 1 3/8”	322.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 28.0 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Trek	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Trek BMX, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers	Alloy 2 finger, right only	
Grips	Bontrager, dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	DK-A2B tubular Cro-Moly, 44T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	DK-A2B sealed Cro-Moly	68.5 (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-410	1/8”, 90 links
Cassette	16T	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 179.5 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	406mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 179 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	406 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Knobby	20 x 2.25
Rear tire	Knobby	20 x 2.25
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek BMX	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes	U-Brake rear	
Pedals	Alloy, Cro-Moly spindles	9/16” axle
Additionals	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, Trek steel pegs SST Oryg rotor	
Bike weight	25.6 lb/11.62 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	Pro
Rider height, in.		60.1
	cm	153
Handlebar	width	680
Handlebar	rise	190
Stem	length	55
	angle	0
Headset spacers		15
Crank	length	180
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	190.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	74.5
Fork offset	33.0
Trail	37
Seat tube angle	71.5
Effective top tube	558
Seat tube	284
Standover	578
Wheelbase	956
Bottom bracket height	296
Chainstay	378
Head tube	104

GEARING

	44
16	55

Trek TR20 *1*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Cro-Moly top tube and down tube	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Matte Black • Dark Gray/Mid Gray/Light Gray decals • Matte Black fork	
Fork	Trek Dirt, 1 3/8" Cro-Moly blades	322.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Trek	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Trek BMX, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers	Alloy 2 finger, right only	
Grips	Bontrager, dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	Trek 3-piece forged steel, 44T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	68.5 (shell x axle, mm), 6-sided axle
Chain	KMC Z-410	1/8", 90 links
Cassette	16T	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 179.5 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	406mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 178.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	406 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Knobby	20 x 2.25
Rear tire	Knobby	20 x 2.25
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek BMX	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes	U-Brake rear	
Pedals	Alloy, Cro-Moly spindles	9/16" axle
Additionals	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, Trek steel pegs SST Oryg rotor	
Bike weight	25.9 lb/11.76 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	Pro
Rider height, in.		59.8
	cm	152
Handlebar	width	680
Handlebar	rise	190
Stem	length	55
	angle	0
Headset spacers		15
Crank	length	180
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	185.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	74.5
Fork offset	33.0
Trail	37
Seat tube angle	71.5
Effective top tube	558
Seat tube	284
Standover	578
Wheelbase	956
Bottom bracket height	296
Chainstay	378
Head tube	104

GEARING

	44
16	55

Trek TR10 *1512000114*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	High tensile steel	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Bluegray • Black/Dark Gray/Light Gray decals • Sky Blue fork	
Fork	Trek Dirt, 1 3/8"	322.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Trek	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Trek BMX	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers	Alloy 2 finger	
Grips	Bontrager, dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	One-piece type, 44T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	68.5 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain	KMC Z-410	1/8", 90 links
Cassette	16T	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Steel hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 179 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	406mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Steel hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 178.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	406 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Knobby	20 x 2.25
Rear tire	Knobby	20 x 2.25
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek BMX	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes	BMX, caliper type front, U-Brake rear	
Pedals	Platform	1/2" axle
Additionals	Steel chainguard, Trek steel pegs SST Oryg rotor	
Bike weight	26.1 lb/11.85 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	Expert
Rider height, in.		54.9
	cm	139
Handlebar	width	610
Handlebar	rise	140
Stem	length	55
	angle	0
Headset spacers		15
Crank	length	175
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	188.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	74.5
Fork offset	33.0
Trail	37
Seat tube angle	71.5
Effective top tube	496
Seat tube	284
Standover	578
Wheelbase	896
Bottom bracket height	296
Chainstay	378
Head tube	104

GEARING

	44
16	55

Trek TR 5 *1510000114*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	High tensile steel	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Blood Red • Black/Tan/Cream decals • Blood Red fork Silver • Black/Blue/Light Blue decals • Silver fork	
Fork	Trek Dirt, 1 3/8”	322.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Trek	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Trek BMX	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers	Alloy, right only	
Grips	Bontrager, dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	One-piece type, 44T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	68.5 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain	KMC Z-410	1/8”, 90 links
Cassette	16T	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 189 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	406mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Steel hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 187 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	406 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Knobby	20 x 1.95
Rear tire	Knobby	20 x 1.95
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek dirt jumper	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes	U-Brake and coaster brake rear	
Pedals	Platform	1/2” axle
Additionals	Steel chainguard, Trek steel pegs, SST Oryg rotor	
Bike weight	26.1 lb/11.85 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	Expert
Rider height, in.		54.9
	cm	139
Handlebar	width	610
Handlebar	rise	140
Stem	length	55
	angle	0
Headset spacers		15
Crank	length	175
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	181.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	74.5
Fork offset	33.0
Trail	37
Seat tube angle	71.5
Effective top tube	496
Seat tube	284
Standover	578
Wheelbase	896
Bottom bracket height	296
Chainstay	378
Head tube	104

GEARING

	44
16	55

Trek Vert 2 *1544000114*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Cro-Moly top tube and down tube	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Black Chrome • Black/Tan/Cream decals • Black Chrome fork	
Fork	Cro-Moly 1 3/8”	322.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Steel	25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	Trek Freestyle	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Trek BMX, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers	Alloy 2 finger	
Grips	Bontrager dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	DK-A2B tubular Cro-Moly, 44T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	DK-A2B sealed Cro-Moly	68 x ? (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-410	1/8”, 92 links
Cassette	16T	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 179 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	422mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Trek, alloy hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 179 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	422 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Freestyle	20 x 2.0
Rear tire	Freestyle	20 x 2.0
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek Freestyle	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes	U-Brake front, U-Brake rear	
Pedals	Alloy, Cro-Moly spindles	1/2” axle
Additionals	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pair Trek steel pegs, SST Oryg rotor	
Bike weight	26.4 lb/11.99 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	All-around
Rider height, in.		59.7
	cm	152
Handlebar	width	680
Handlebar	rise	190
Stem	length	55
	angle	0
Headset spacers		15
Crank	length	180
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	185.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	75.0
Fork offset	33.0
Trail	35
Seat tube angle	73.5
Effective top tube	538
Seat tube	284
Standover	
Wheelbase	932
Bottom bracket height	296
Chainstay	368
Head tube	104

GEARING

	44
16	55

Trek Vert 1 *1542000114*

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Blood Red • Black/Tan/Cream decals • Blood Red fork Bluegray • Black/Gray/Light Gray decals • Bluegray fork	
Fork	1 3/8" Trek Street	322.0 mm axle-crown length
Headset	Aheadset	25.4/34.0/30.0, 23.0 mm stack height

CONTROLS

Handlebar	BMX	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Trek BMX, direct connect	40.0 mm steerer clamp height
Brake levers	Alloy 2 finger	
Grips	Bontrager dual density	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	Three-piece, 44T	1 piece mm bolt hole circle
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	68 x ? (shell x axle, mm), Square axle
Chain	KMC Z-410	1/8", 92 links
Cassette	16T	

WHEELSET

Front wheel	Steel hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 179 mm 3x spokes, Rubber rim strip	422mm E.R.D.
Rear wheel	Steel hub, 48°, Aluminum alloy rim 179 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	422 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Front tire	Freestyle	20 x 2.0
Rear tire	Freestyle	20 x 2.0
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek Freestyle	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6 mm inner diameter
Brakes	U-Brake front, U-Brake rear	
Pedals	Alloy, Cro-Moly spindles	1/2" axle
Additionals	chain tensioners, Steel chainguard, 2 pair Trek steel pegs, SST Oryg rotor	
Bike weight	26.8 lb/12.17 kg	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	All-around
Rider height, in.		59.7
	cm	152
Handlebar	width	680
Handlebar	rise	190
Stem	length	55
	angle	0
Headset spacers		15
Crank	length	180
Seatpost	length	300
Steerer	length	185.5

GEOMETRY *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Head tube angle	75.0
Fork offset	33.0
Trail	35
Seat tube angle	73.5
Effective top tube	538
Seat tube	284
Standover	
Wheelbase	932
Bottom bracket height	296
Chainstay	368
Head tube	104

GEARING

	44
16	55

Trek Mt. Train 241

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Silver/Blue • Black/White/Silver decals	

CONTROLS

Handlebar	BMX	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill	
Grips	Kraton	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	One-piece type, 42T	
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	68.5 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain	KMC Z-51	1/8", 100 links
Cassette	16T	

WHEELSET

Rear wheel	Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 239.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	524 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Rear tire	Cross tread	24 x 1.75
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Suspension	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek padded	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6 mm inner diameter
Pedals	Platform	1/2" axle
Additionals	Handlebar pad, visibility flag	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Handlebar	width	530
Handlebar	rise	153
Stem	length	85
	angle	30
Crank	length	140
Seatpost	length	300

GEARING

	42
16	62

Trek Mt. Train 206

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Silver/Red • Black/White/Silver decals Silver/Pewter • Blue/Silver/White decals	

CONTROLS

Handlebar	BMX	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill	
Shift levers	SRAM MRX	
Grips	Kraton	

DRIVETRAIN

Rear derailleur	Shimano Tourney TY-22	
Crankset	One-piece type, 42T	
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	68.5 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain	KMC	3/32", 104 links
Cassette	Sun Race 14-28, 6spd	

WHEELSET

Rear wheel	Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 188.5/191 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	508 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Rear tire	Cross tread	20 x 1.75
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek padded	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6 mm inner diameter
Pedals	Platform	1/2" axle
Additionals	Handlebar pad, visibility flag	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	
Handlebar	width	550
Handlebar	rise	150
Stem	length	85
	angle	30
Crank	length	127
Seatpost	length	300

GEARING

	42
14	60
16	53
18	47
21	40
24	35
28	30

Trek Mt. Train 201

FRAMESET

Main tubes	Hi Tensile steel	
Stays	Hi Tensile steel	
Color	Silver/Blue • Black/White/Silver decals Silver/Yellow • Blue/Black/White decals Silver/Black • Red/White/Silver decals	

CONTROLS

Handlebar	BMX	22.2 mm clamp diameter
Stem	Alloy adjustable rise, quick change, quill	
Grips	Kraton	

DRIVETRAIN

Crankset	One-piece type, 42T	
Bottom bracket	One-piece type	68.5 (shell x axle, mm)
Chain	KMC Z-51	1/8", 88 links
Cassette	16T	

WHEELSET

Rear wheel	Alloy, nutted hub, 36°, Aluminum alloy rim 188.5/188.5 mm 3x rear spokes, Rubber rim strip	508 mm E.R.D.
Spokes	14G	
Rear tire	Cross tread	20 x 1.75
Inner tubes	Schraeder valve	

OTHER

Seatpost	Steel	25.4 mm outer diameter
Saddle	Trek padded	
Seatpost binder	Alloy w/integral bolt	28.6 mm inner diameter
Pedals	Platform	1/2" axle
Additionals	Handlebar pad, visibility flag	

FIT *dimensions in MM, unless specified*

Frame	Size	10.5
Handlebar	width	530
Handlebar	rise	150
Stem	length	85
	angle	30
Crank	length	127
Seatpost	length	300

GEARING

	42
16	53